

11



13



15



17



19



Manuscript Owner: Wat Cakkrawatrajawas, Bangkok, THAILAND

Digitized by: Dhammachai Tipitaka Project, Dhammakaya Foundation

Manuscript Owner: Wat Cakkrawatrajawas, Bangkok, THAILAND

Digitized by: Dhammachai Tipitaka Project, Dhammakaya Foundation

21



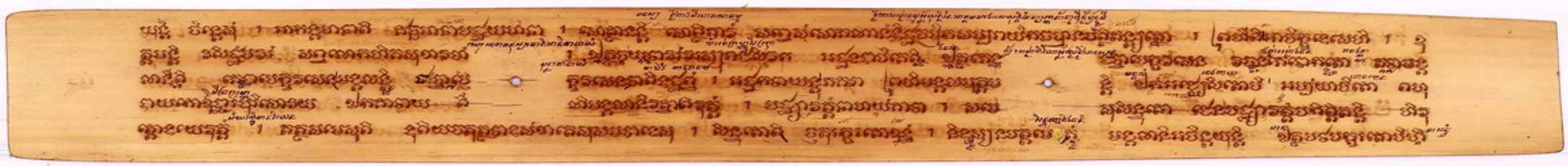
23



25



27



29



Manuscript Owner: Wat Cakkrawatrajawas, Bangkok, THAILAND

Digitized by: Dhammachai Tipitaka Project, Dhammakaya Foundation





















Manuscript Owner: Wat Cakkrawatrajawas, Bangkok, THAILAND

Digitized by: Dhammachai Tipitaka Project, Dhammakaya Foundation

Manuscript Owner: Wat Cakkrawatrajawas, Bangkok, THAILAND

Digitized by: Dhammachai Tipitaka Project, Dhammakaya Foundation

41



43



45



47



49



42



44



46



48



50



Manuscript Owner: Wat Cakkrawatrajawas, Bangkok, THAILAND

Digitized by: Dhammachai Tipitaka Project, Dhammakaya Foundation

51

53

55

57

59

52

54

56

58

60



62



64



66



68



70





11



13



15



17



19













21



23



25



27



29



Manuscript Owner: Wat Cakkrawatrajawas, Bangkok, THAILAND

Digitized by: Dhammachai Tipitaka Project, Dhammakaya Foundation









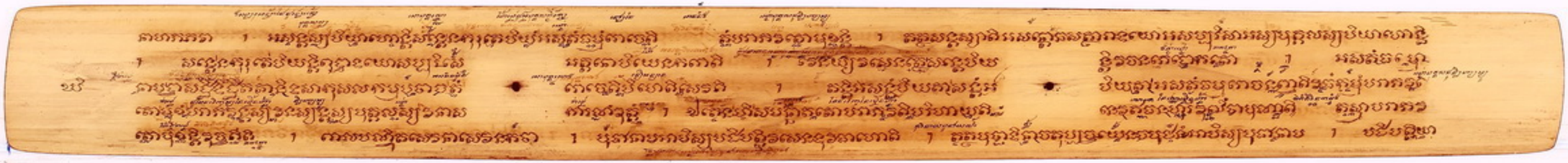












Manuscript Owner: Wat Cakkrawatrajawas, Bangkok, THAILAND

Digitized by: Dhammachai Tipitaka Project, Dhammakaya Foundation

41



43



45



47



49



42



44



46



48



50



51

53

55

57

59

52

54

56

58

60















Manuscript Owner: Wat Cakkrawatrajawas, Bangkok, THAILAND

Digitized by: Dhammachai Tipitaka Project, Dhammakaya Foundation



11

13

15

17

19

12

ฆ

14

ง

16

จ

18

ฉ

20

ช

21

23

25

27

29

22

24

26

28

30

31



33



35



37



39



Manuscript Owner: Wat Cakkrawatrajawas, Bangkok, THAILAND

Digitized by: Dhammachai Tipitaka Project, Dhammakaya Foundation

41



43



45



47



49



42



44



46



48



50



51

53

55

57

59

52

54

56

58

60



62



64



66



68



70





11

13

15

17

19

12

14

16

18

20

21

23

25

27

29

22

24

26

28

30

31

33

35

37

39

41



43



45



47



49



42



44



46



48



50



51

53

55

57

59

52

54

56

58

60



62

64

66

68

70

1



3



5



7



9





11

13

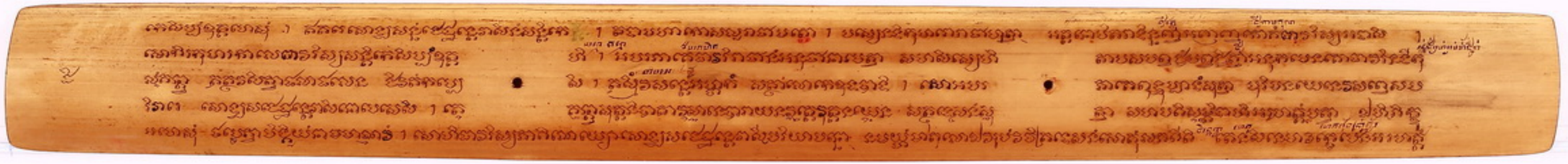
15

17

19































32



34



36



38



40



41



43



45



47



49



42

44

46

48

50

51

53

55

57

59

Manuscript Owner: Wat Cakkrawatrajawas, Bangkok, THAILAND

Digitized by: Dhammachai Tipitaka Project, Dhammakaya Foundation

52

54

56

58

60







11

13

15

17

19

12



14



16



18



20





21



23



25



27



29

22

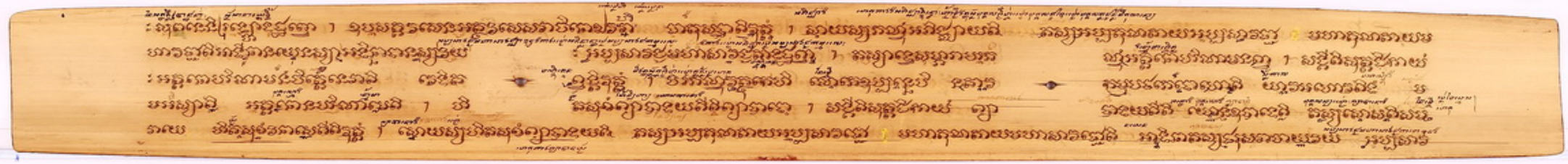
24

26

28

30





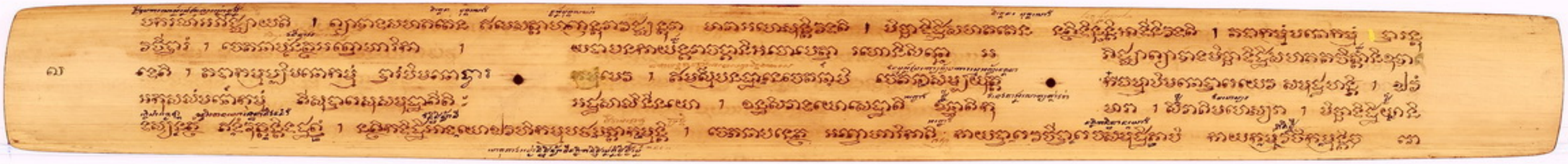
















Manuscript Owner: Wat Cakkrawatrajawas, Bangkok, THAILAND

Digitized by: Dhammachai Tipitaka Project, Dhammakaya Foundation

41

43

45

47

49

42

๘ ตา สหชาตวเสนฺตสมฺปยุตฺตกานญฺเจว จิตฺตชรูปานญฺจ ฯ สหชาตาติ สหุปฺปนฺนา ฯ ปจฺจยุปฺปนฺนาติ ปจฺจยุปฺปนฺนตฺตา ฯ ตถา
ภูตาติ ยถาสภาวโต ฯ ปวตฺตีติ ปวตฺตนฺติ ฯ ปวตฺตนฺติ อุปฺปชฺชนฺติ ฯ อุปฺปชฺชนฺติ ปาตุภวนฺติ ฯ ปาตุภวนฺติ ปากฏา
โหนฺติ ฯ ปากฏตฺตา ปาตุภวนฺติ ฯ ปาตุภวนฺติ ปาตุภาวโต ฯ ปาตุภาวโต ปาตุภาวตฺตา ฯ ปาตุภาวตฺตา ปาตุภาวสมฺภวโต ฯ
ปาตุภาวสมฺภวโต ปาตุภาวสมฺภวตฺตา ฯ ปาตุภาวสมฺภวตฺตา ปาตุภาวสมฺภวสมฺปตฺติโต ฯ ปาตุภาวสมฺภวสมฺปตฺติโต ปาตุภาว-
สมฺภวสมฺปตฺติตฺตา ฯ ปาตุภาวสมฺภวสมฺปตฺติตฺตา ปาตุภาวสมฺภวสมฺปตฺติยา ฯ ปาตุภาวสมฺภวสมฺปตฺติยา ปาตุภาว-
สมฺภวสมฺปตฺติยาติ ฯ ปาตุภาวสมฺภวสมฺปตฺติยาติ ปาตุภาวสมฺภวสมฺปตฺติยา ปาตุภาวสมฺภวสมฺปตฺติยาติ ฯ ปาตุภาว-
สมฺภวสมฺปตฺติยาติ ปาตุภาวสมฺภวสมฺปตฺติยา ปาตุภาวสมฺภวสมฺปตฺติยาติ ฯ ปาตุภาวสมฺภวสมฺปตฺติยาติ ปาตุภาว-
สมฺภวสมฺปตฺติยา ปาตุภาวสมฺภวสมฺปตฺติยาติ ฯ ปาตุภาวสมฺภวสมฺปตฺติยาติ

51

53

55

57

59

52



54



56

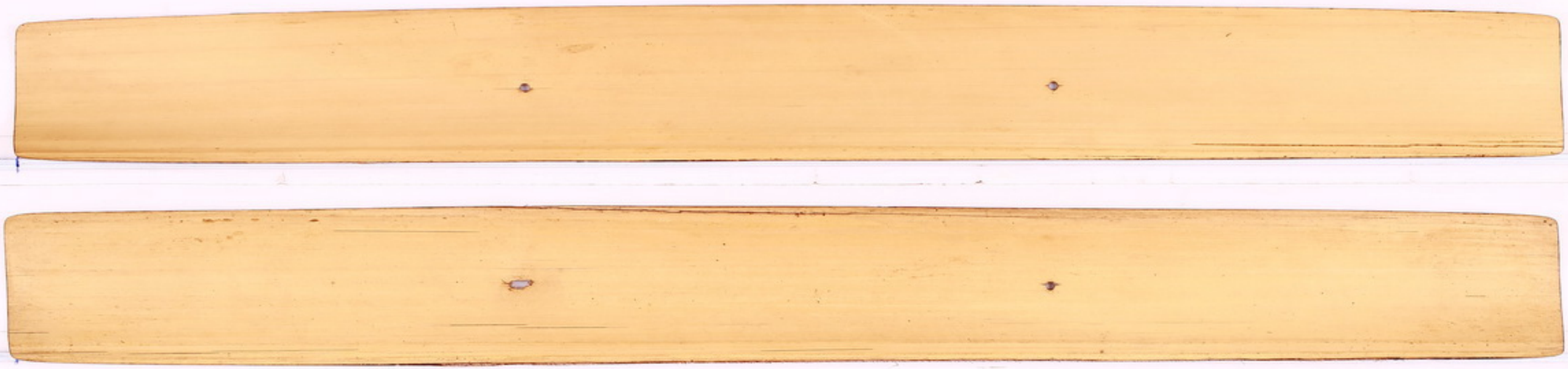


58



60





61

63

65

67

69

Manuscript Owner: Wat Cakkrawatrajawas, Bangkok, THAILAND

Digitized by: Dhammachai Tipitaka Project, Dhammakaya Foundation



62

64

66

68

70

Manuscript Owner: Wat Cakkrawatrajawas, Bangkok, THAILAND

Digitized by: Dhammachai Tipitaka Project, Dhammakaya Foundation



11

13

15

17

19

12

14

16

18

20

Manuscript Owner: Wat Cakkrawatrajawas, Bangkok, THAILAND

Digitized by: Dhammachai Tipitaka Project, Dhammakaya Foundation

21

23

25

27

29

22

24

26

28

30

31

33

35

37

39

41

43

45

47

49

42

44

46

48

50

51

53

55

57

59

52

54

56

58

60

61



63



65

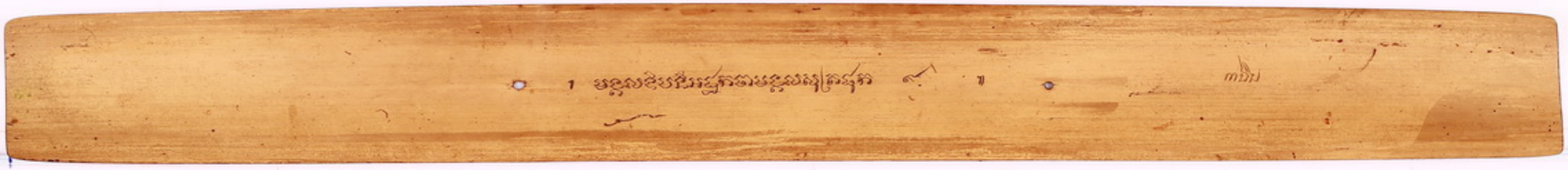


67



69













Manuscript Owner: Wat Cakkrawatrajawas, Bangkok, THAILAND

Digitized by: Dhammachai Tipitaka Project, Dhammakaya Foundation



11

13

15

17

19

12

14

16

18

20

21

23

25

27

29

31

33

35

37

39

32

34

36

38

40

41

ณฺฑิ ฯ อถสฺสานฺตลิกฺขคตสฺสาปิ ตุมฺเหหิ ปฏิพาหิตุมสกฺกุเณยฺยตาย อนฺตลิกฺขคตสฺสาปิ ปาปสฺส ปาปผลสฺส ปฏิพาหนตฺถาย ฯ
สิกฺขาปทสีลานิ ปูรยมานา ปาปโต วิรมนฺติ ฯ อถวา ปาปกมฺมนิมิตฺตาย ปาปโต วิรมนฺติ ฯ อถวา ปาปกมฺมนิมิตฺตาย ปาปโต
ปฏิปตฺติยา ปาปโต วิรมนฺติ ฯ อถวา ปาปกมฺมนิมิตฺตาย ปาปโต วิรมนฺติ ฯ อถวา ปาปกมฺมนิมิตฺตาย ปาปโต วิรมนฺติ ฯ
ปาปสฺส ปาปผลสฺส ปฏิพาหนตฺถาย สีลานิ ปูรยมานา ปาปโต วิรมนฺติ ฯ อถวา ปาปกมฺมนิมิตฺตาย ปาปโต วิรมนฺติ ฯ อถวา
ปาปกมฺมนิมิตฺตาย ปาปโต วิรมนฺติ ฯ อถวา ปาปกมฺมนิมิตฺตาย ปาปโต วิรมนฺติ ฯ อถวา ปาปกมฺมนิมิตฺตาย ปาปโต วิรมนฺติ ฯ

43

ตนฺติ ฯ ตตฺถ ปาปกมฺมนิมิตฺตาย ปาปโต วิรมนฺตีติ ปาปกมฺมนิมิตฺตาย ปาปโต วิรมนฺตีติ ปาปกมฺมนิมิตฺตาย ปาปโต วิรมนฺตีติ ฯ
ปาปโต วิรมนฺตีติ ปาปกมฺมนิมิตฺตาย ปาปโต วิรมนฺตีติ ปาปกมฺมนิมิตฺตาย ปาปโต วิรมนฺตีติ ปาปกมฺมนิมิตฺตาย ปาปโต วิรมนฺตีติ ฯ
ปาปกมฺมนิมิตฺตาย ปาปโต วิรมนฺตีติ ปาปกมฺมนิมิตฺตาย ปาปโต วิรมนฺตีติ ปาปกมฺมนิมิตฺตาย ปาปโต วิรมนฺตีติ ฯ
ปาปกมฺมนิมิตฺตาย ปาปโต วิรมนฺตีติ ปาปกมฺมนิมิตฺตาย ปาปโต วิรมนฺตีติ ปาปกมฺมนิมิตฺตาย ปาปโต วิรมนฺตีติ ฯ
ปาปกมฺมนิมิตฺตาย ปาปโต วิรมนฺตีติ ปาปกมฺมนิมิตฺตาย ปาปโต วิรมนฺตีติ ปาปกมฺมนิมิตฺตาย ปาปโต วิรมนฺตีติ ฯ

45

ตนฺติ ฯ ตตฺถ ปาปกมฺมนิมิตฺตาย ปาปโต วิรมนฺตีติ ปาปกมฺมนิมิตฺตาย ปาปโต วิรมนฺตีติ ปาปกมฺมนิมิตฺตาย ปาปโต วิรมนฺตีติ ฯ
ปาปโต วิรมนฺตีติ ปาปกมฺมนิมิตฺตาย ปาปโต วิรมนฺตีติ ปาปกมฺมนิมิตฺตาย ปาปโต วิรมนฺตีติ ปาปกมฺมนิมิตฺตาย ปาปโต วิรมนฺตีติ ฯ
ปาปกมฺมนิมิตฺตาย ปาปโต วิรมนฺตีติ ปาปกมฺมนิมิตฺตาย ปาปโต วิรมนฺตีติ ปาปกมฺมนิมิตฺตาย ปาปโต วิรมนฺตีติ ฯ
ปาปกมฺมนิมิตฺตาย ปาปโต วิรมนฺตีติ ปาปกมฺมนิมิตฺตาย ปาปโต วิรมนฺตีติ ปาปกมฺมนิมิตฺตาย ปาปโต วิรมนฺตีติ ฯ

47

ย ตนฺติ ฯ ตตฺถ ปาปกมฺมนิมิตฺตาย ปาปโต วิรมนฺตีติ ปาปกมฺมนิมิตฺตาย ปาปโต วิรมนฺตีติ ปาปกมฺมนิมิตฺตาย ปาปโต วิรมนฺตีติ ฯ
ปาปโต วิรมนฺตีติ ปาปกมฺมนิมิตฺตาย ปาปโต วิรมนฺตีติ ปาปกมฺมนิมิตฺตาย ปาปโต วิรมนฺตีติ ปาปกมฺมนิมิตฺตาย ปาปโต วิรมนฺตีติ ฯ
ปาปกมฺมนิมิตฺตาย ปาปโต วิรมนฺตีติ ปาปกมฺมนิมิตฺตาย ปาปโต วิรมนฺตีติ ปาปกมฺมนิมิตฺตาย ปาปโต วิรมนฺตีติ ฯ
ปาปกมฺมนิมิตฺตาย ปาปโต วิรมนฺตีติ ปาปกมฺมนิมิตฺตาย ปาปโต วิรมนฺตีติ ปาปกมฺมนิมิตฺตาย ปาปโต วิรมนฺตีติ ฯ

49

นฺติ ฯ ตตฺถ ปาปกมฺมนิมิตฺตาย ปาปโต วิรมนฺตีติ ปาปกมฺมนิมิตฺตาย ปาปโต วิรมนฺตีติ ปาปกมฺมนิมิตฺตาย ปาปโต วิรมนฺตีติ ฯ
ปาปโต วิรมนฺตีติ ปาปกมฺมนิมิตฺตาย ปาปโต วิรมนฺตีติ ปาปกมฺมนิมิตฺตาย ปาปโต วิรมนฺตีติ ปาปกมฺมนิมิตฺตาย ปาปโต วิรมนฺตีติ ฯ
ปาปกมฺมนิมิตฺตาย ปาปโต วิรมนฺตีติ ปาปกมฺมนิมิตฺตาย ปาปโต วิรมนฺตีติ ปาปกมฺมนิมิตฺตาย ปาปโต วิรมนฺตีติ ฯ
ปาปกมฺมนิมิตฺตาย ปาปโต วิรมนฺตีติ ปาปกมฺมนิมิตฺตาย ปาปโต วิรมนฺตีติ ปาปกมฺมนิมิตฺตาย ปาปโต วิรมนฺตีติ ฯ

42

44

46

48

50

51

53

55

57

59

52

54

56

58

60









11

13

15

17

19











31

33

35

37

39

32

34

36

38

40

41

43

45

47

49

42



44



46



48



50



51

53

55

57

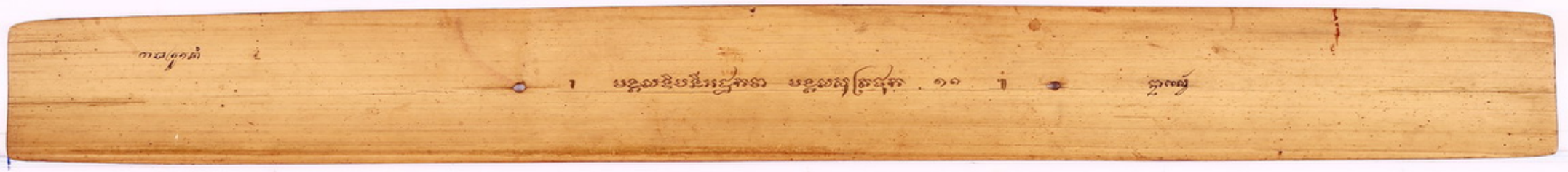
59

Manuscript Owner: Wat Cakkrawatrajawas, Bangkok, THAILAND

Digitized by: Dhammachai Tipitaka Project, Dhammakaya Foundation



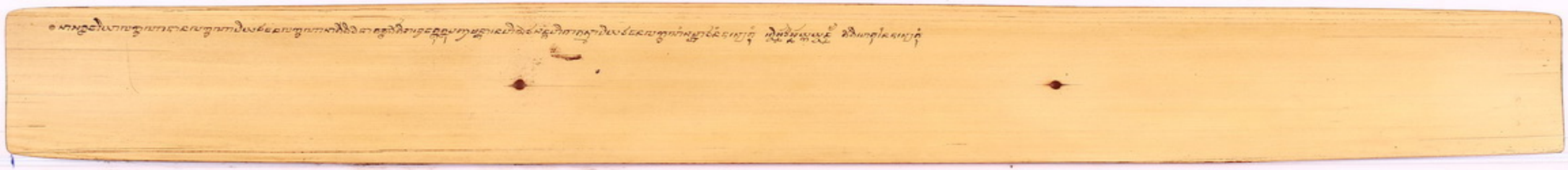














11

13

15

17

19

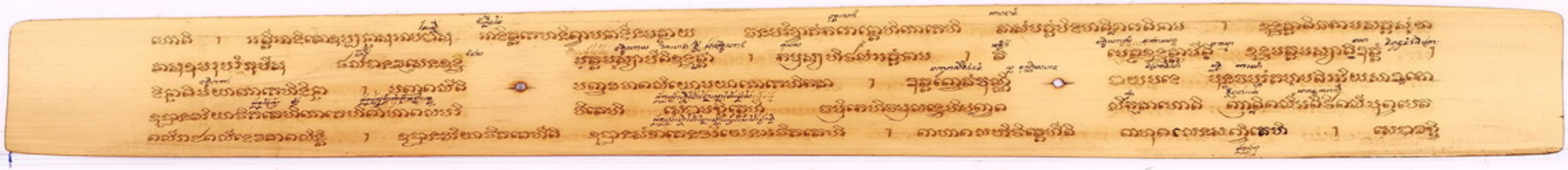
12

14

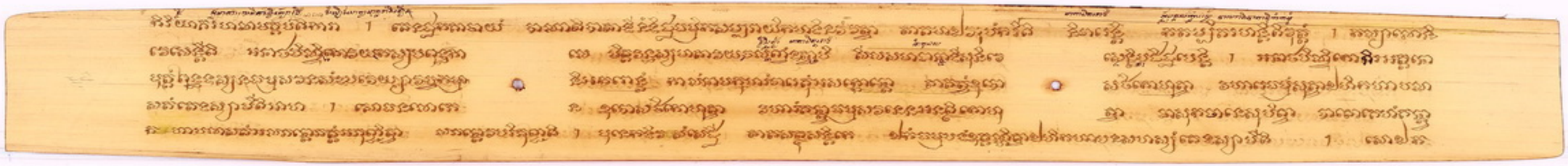
16

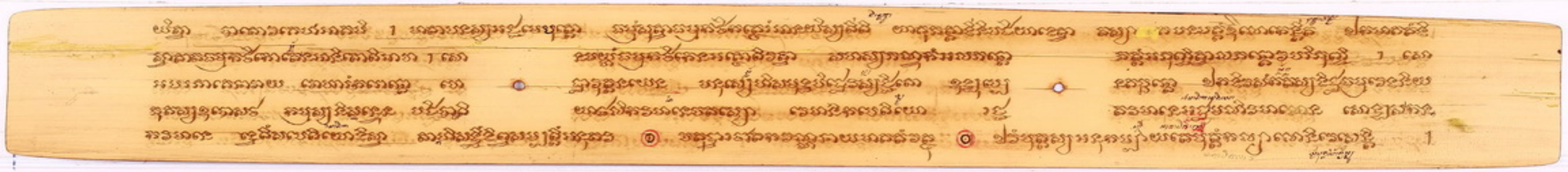
18

20





















31

33

35

37

39

32

34

36

38

40

Manuscript Owner: Wat Cakkrawatrajawas, Bangkok, THAILAND

Digitized by: Dhammachai Tipitaka Project, Dhammakaya Foundation

41

43

45

47

49

42



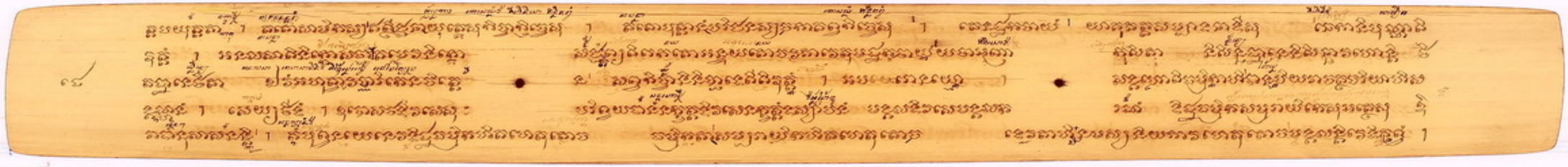
44



46



48



50



51

53

55

57

59

52



54



56



58



60

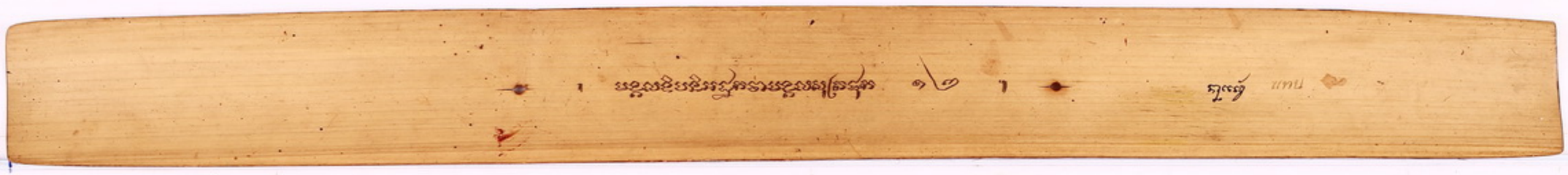


Manuscript Owner: Wat Cakkrawatrajawas, Bangkok, THAILAND

Digitized by: Dhammachai Tipitaka Project, Dhammakaya Foundation















Manuscript Owner: Wat Cakkrawatrajawas, Bangkok, THAILAND

Digitized by: Dhammachai Tipitaka Project, Dhammakaya Foundation

11

13

15

17

19

12

14

16

18

20

21

23

25

27

29

22

๑๒

24

๑๑

26

๑๗

28

๑๓

30

๓๐

31

33

35

37

39

32

34

36

38

40

Manuscript Owner: Wat Cakkrawatrajawas, Bangkok, THAILAND

Digitized by: Dhammachai Tipitaka Project, Dhammakaya Foundation

41

43

45

47

49

42

44

46

48

50

51

53

55

57

59

52

54

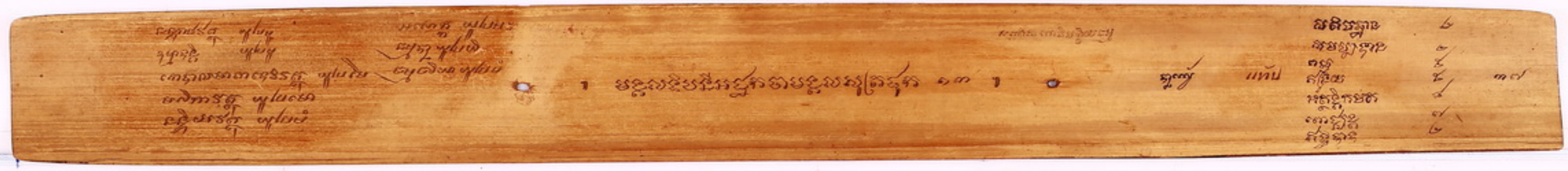
56

58

60















Manuscript Owner: Wat Cakkrawatrajawas, Bangkok, THAILAND

Digitized by: Dhammachai Tipitaka Project, Dhammakaya Foundation

12



14



16



18



20



21

ติ ฯ ตตฺรีหนิทฺทิฏฺฐนฺติ ฯ อตีเตกาทาเทติ ฯ ตโตกฺกมฺมาหาเรติ ฯ ตีหิ

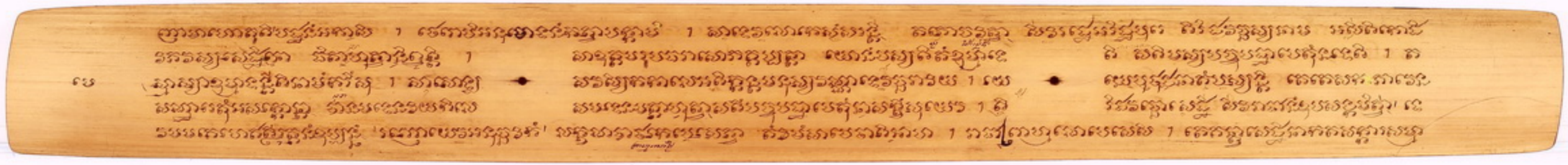
22



24



26



28



30



31

ः สัปปิกมัปตา สัตถุปฏิญญายปรายณา สิกขิตุกามาติ ฯ ปุถุมเสสวเนปิเสฏฐปิตา สหธมฺมิกตฺตา ปรายณา มหนฺตภาวโต ปรายณาติ ฯ
สาสนสาสกาติ ฯ เสฏฐปิสาสกปฺปวตฺติโต สาสนสาสกา ปรายณา ปรโลกสฺส ปารภูตาติ ฯ ปรายณาติ ปรโลกสฺส ปารภูตา
สาสนสฺส ปรายณาติ ฯ สาสนาวิปฺปวาสาย ปรายณา ปรโลกสฺส ปารภูตาติ ฯ ปรายณาติ ปรโลกสฺส ปารภูตา
ः สัปปฺปาสเยสิ ฯ สาสเนกเทสภูตสฺส ปฏิเวธสฺส ปรโลกสฺส ปารภูตาติ ฯ ปรายณาติ ปรโลกสฺส ปารภูตา ป

33

สวิญฺญาณา ฯ สาสกชิเนส ตถาคตสฺส ปุพฺพจริยาสุ ปฏิปตฺติยา ปฏิปตฺติยา ปุพฺพจริยาสุ สพฺพญฺญุตญาณสฺส ปฏิปตฺติยา
ฏฺฐา 'ปฏิปตฺติยา ปฏิปตฺติ'ติปฺปาเทสา ปจฺจยาการาติ ฯ ปจฺจยาการาติ ปจฺจยาการสฺส ปจฺจยาการาติ ฯ
สาสนสฺเสว ปฏิปตฺติยา ปฏิปตฺติ ปฏิปตฺติยา ปฏิปตฺติ ปฏิปตฺติยา ปฏิปตฺติ ปฏิปตฺติยา ปฏิปตฺติ ปฏิปตฺติยา ปฏิปตฺติ
อาสวกฺขยาติ ฯ ปฏิปตฺติยา ปฏิปตฺติ ปฏิปตฺติยา ปฏิปตฺติ ปฏิปตฺติยา ปฏิปตฺติ ปฏิปตฺติยา ปฏิปตฺติ ปฏิปตฺติยา ปฏิปตฺติ
อสงฺขตาติ ฯ ปฏิปตฺติยา ปฏิปตฺติ ปฏิปตฺติยา ปฏิปตฺติ ปฏิปตฺติยา ปฏิปตฺติ ปฏิปตฺติยา ปฏิปตฺติ ปฏิปตฺติยา ปฏิปตฺติ
ฏิ ฯ ปฏิปตฺติยา ปฏิปตฺติ ปฏิปตฺติยา ปฏิปตฺติ ปฏิปตฺติยา ปฏิปตฺติ ปฏิปตฺติยา ปฏิปตฺติ ปฏิปตฺติยา ปฏิปตฺติ ปฏิปตฺติยา ปฏิปตฺติ

35

ยตฺถ อาทิมชฺฌปริโยสานกลฺยาณตาย ปฏิปตฺติยา ปฏิปตฺติ ปฏิปตฺติยา ปฏิปตฺติ ปฏิปตฺติยา ปฏิปตฺติ ปฏิปตฺติยา ปฏิปตฺติ
ฉนฺนวุติยา ปฏิปตฺติยา ปฏิปตฺติ ปฏิปตฺติยา ปฏิปตฺติ ปฏิปตฺติยา ปฏิปตฺติ ปฏิปตฺติยา ปฏิปตฺติ ปฏิปตฺติยา ปฏิปตฺติ
ฉนฺนวุติยา ปฏิปตฺติยา ปฏิปตฺติ ปฏิปตฺติยา ปฏิปตฺติ ปฏิปตฺติยา ปฏิปตฺติ ปฏิปตฺติยา ปฏิปตฺติ ปฏิปตฺติยา ปฏิปตฺติ
ฉนฺนวุติยา ปฏิปตฺติยา ปฏิปตฺติ ปฏิปตฺติยา ปฏิปตฺติ ปฏิปตฺติยา ปฏิปตฺติ ปฏิปตฺติยา ปฏิปตฺติ ปฏิปตฺติยา ปฏิปตฺติ

37

ปฏิปตฺติยา ปฏิปตฺติ ปฏิปตฺติยา ปฏิปตฺติ ปฏิปตฺติยา ปฏิปตฺติ ปฏิปตฺติยา ปฏิปตฺติ ปฏิปตฺติยา ปฏิปตฺติ ปฏิปตฺติยา ปฏิปตฺติ
ปฏิปตฺติยา ปฏิปตฺติ ปฏิปตฺติยา ปฏิปตฺติ ปฏิปตฺติยา ปฏิปตฺติ ปฏิปตฺติยา ปฏิปตฺติ ปฏิปตฺติยา ปฏิปตฺติ ปฏิปตฺติยา ปฏิปตฺติ
ปฏิปตฺติยา ปฏิปตฺติ ปฏิปตฺติยา ปฏิปตฺติ ปฏิปตฺติยา ปฏิปตฺติ ปฏิปตฺติยา ปฏิปตฺติ ปฏิปตฺติยา ปฏิปตฺติ ปฏิปตฺติยา ปฏิปตฺติ
ปฏิปตฺติยา ปฏิปตฺติ ปฏิปตฺติยา ปฏิปตฺติ ปฏิปตฺติยา ปฏิปตฺติ ปฏิปตฺติยา ปฏิปตฺติ ปฏิปตฺติยา ปฏิปตฺติ ปฏิปตฺติยา ปฏิปตฺติ

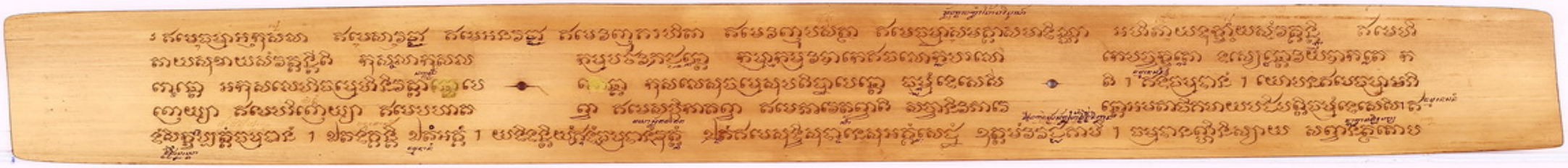
39

ปฏิปตฺติยา ปฏิปตฺติ ปฏิปตฺติยา ปฏิปตฺติ ปฏิปตฺติยา ปฏิปตฺติ ปฏิปตฺติยา ปฏิปตฺติ ปฏิปตฺติยา ปฏิปตฺติ ปฏิปตฺติยา ปฏิปตฺติ
ปฏิปตฺติยา ปฏิปตฺติ ปฏิปตฺติยา ปฏิปตฺติ ปฏิปตฺติยา ปฏิปตฺติ ปฏิปตฺติยา ปฏิปตฺติ ปฏิปตฺติยา ปฏิปตฺติ ปฏิปตฺติยา ปฏิปตฺติ
ปฏิปตฺติยา ปฏิปตฺติ ปฏิปตฺติยา ปฏิปตฺติ ปฏิปตฺติยา ปฏิปตฺติ ปฏิปตฺติยา ปฏิปตฺติ ปฏิปตฺติยา ปฏิปตฺติ ปฏิปตฺติยา ปฏิปตฺติ
ปฏิปตฺติยา ปฏิปตฺติ ปฏิปตฺติยา ปฏิปตฺติ ปฏิปตฺติยา ปฏิปตฺติ ปฏิปตฺติยา ปฏิปตฺติ ปฏิปตฺติยา ปฏิปตฺติ ปฏิปตฺติยา ปฏิปตฺติ

41



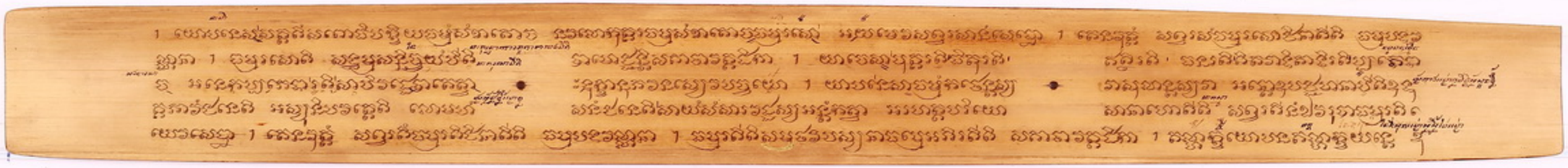
43



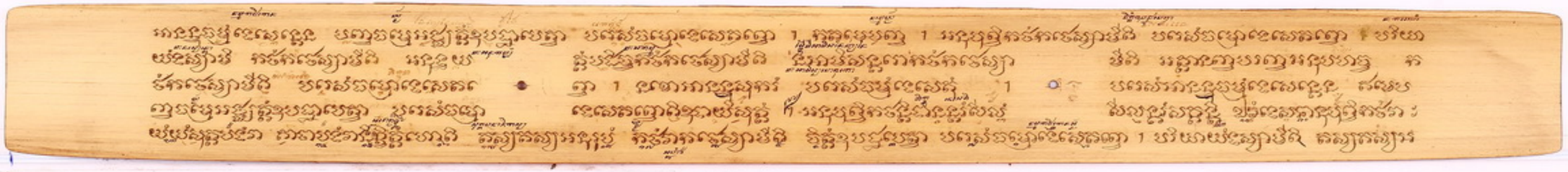
45



47



49



42



44



46



48



50



51

53

55

57

59

52

54

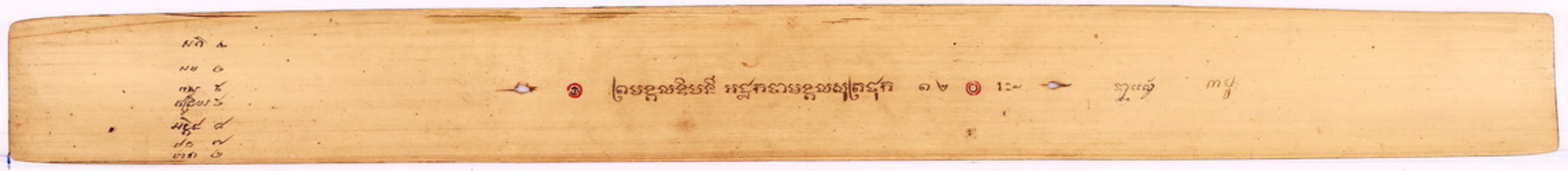
56

58

60




62
64
66
68
70













11

13

15

17

19

12 อត្ថបកាសោ อตฺถิ หิ ตาส อตฺถิ ปิตา อตฺถิ สตฺถา ธีตาติ อตฺถิ เหตุ สมฺปตฺตา สมฺปฏิปชฺชนฺตา สพฺเพ เหต มยิ
อภิญฺญาสงฺขาตา ตาสเตสุ ฐิตาติ ฯ ฐิตคหณต ยาวติจฺฉ มยา ฯ ฆ ฯ โหนฺติ ฯ ฐิตคฺคหณมส
ฯ กตฺเตสตฺตาคเตสุ ฯ ฆ ฯ สตฺตเส • กุสปฺปมชฺชนฺติ ฯ อกตฺเตสุ ตาสเตสุ ตฺเตสุ • สมตาย สมฺมาสมาธิ คาเตสุ ตาสเตสุ
ปฺปฺปณ ๑ฉิฏฺเฐยมหาสมาธิ สมาหิตตฺต ปปฺปเตสุ ปฺปเตสุ ฯ ตาสเตสุ ตาสเตสุ ตาสเตสุ ๑ฉิฏฺเฐยมหาสมาธิ ฯ
สมาหิตตฺตปปฺปเตสุ ฯ ตสฺมา ฯ ตสฺมาติ ตสฺมาติ ฯ อกตฺเตสุ ตาสเตสุ ตฺเตสุ ตาสเตสุ ตาสเตสุ

14 ๑ญฺญาณญฺญาเตสุ ฯ ฆ ฯ อกิญฺญาเตสุ ฯ ฆ ฯ ตาสสฺสาตาสญฺญาเตสุ ตาสเตสุ สมาหิตตฺตปปฺปเตสุ ฯ ตาสเตสุ ตาสเตสุ
เตสุ คาเตสุ ตาสเตสุ ตาสเตสุ ตาสเตสุ ตาสเตสุ ตาสเตสุ ตาสเตสุ ตาสเตสุ ตาสเตสุ ตาสเตสุ ตาสเตสุ
ก ฯ อกตฺเตสุ ตาสเตสุ ตาสเตสุ • มตาย อกตฺเตสุ ตาสเตสุ ตาสเตสุ ๑ฉิฏฺเฐยมหาสมาธิ • ๑ฉิฏฺเฐยมหาสมาธิ ๑ฉิฏฺเฐยมหาสมาธิ
สงฺขิตฺตา ๑ฉิฏฺเฐยมหาสมาธิ ฯ ฆ ตาสเตสุ ตาสเตสุ ตาสเตสุ ฯ ฆ ฯ ๑ฉิฏฺเฐยมหาสมาธิ ฯ ตาสเตสุ
สฺเตสุ ฯ ตาสเตสุ ตาสเตสุ ตาสเตสุ ตาสเตสุ ตาสเตสุ ตาสเตสุ ตาสเตสุ ตาสเตสุ ตาสเตสุ ตาสเตสุ

16 ตาสเตสุ ฯ ตาสเตสุ ตาสเตสุ ตาสเตสุ ตาสเตสุ ตาสเตสุ ตาสเตสุ ตาสเตสุ ตาสเตสุ ตาสเตสุ ตาสเตสุ
ฯ ฆ ฯ ตาสเตสุ ตาสเตสุ ตาสเตสุ ตาสเตสุ ตาสเตสุ ตาสเตสุ ตาสเตสุ ตาสเตสุ ตาสเตสุ ตาสเตสุ
ฯ ตาสเตสุ ตาสเตสุ ตาสเตสุ ตาสเตสุ ตาสเตสุ ตาสเตสุ ตาสเตสุ ตาสเตสุ ตาสเตสุ ตาสเตสุ
ตาสเตสุ ฯ ตาสเตสุ ตาสเตสุ ตาสเตสุ ตาสเตสุ ตาสเตสุ ตาสเตสุ ตาสเตสุ ตาสเตสุ ตาสเตสุ ตาสเตสุ

18 ตาสเตสุ ตาสเตสุ ตาสเตสุ ตาสเตสุ ตาสเตสุ ตาสเตสุ ตาสเตสุ ตาสเตสุ ตาสเตสุ ตาสเตสุ ตาสเตสุ
ตาสเตสุ ตาสเตสุ ตาสเตสุ ตาสเตสุ ตาสเตสุ ตาสเตสุ ตาสเตสุ ตาสเตสุ ตาสเตสุ ตาสเตสุ ตาสเตสุ
ตาสเตสุ ตาสเตสุ ตาสเตสุ ตาสเตสุ ตาสเตสุ ตาสเตสุ ตาสเตสุ ตาสเตสุ ตาสเตสุ ตาสเตสุ ตาสเตสุ
ตาสเตสุ ตาสเตสุ ตาสเตสุ ตาสเตสุ ตาสเตสุ ตาสเตสุ ตาสเตสุ ตาสเตสุ ตาสเตสุ ตาสเตสุ ตาสเตสุ

20 ตาสเตสุ ตาสเตสุ ตาสเตสุ ตาสเตสุ ตาสเตสุ ตาสเตสุ ตาสเตสุ ตาสเตสุ ตาสเตสุ ตาสเตสุ ตาสเตสุ
ตาสเตสุ ตาสเตสุ ตาสเตสุ ตาสเตสุ ตาสเตสุ ตาสเตสุ ตาสเตสุ ตาสเตสุ ตาสเตสุ ตาสเตสุ ตาสเตสุ
ตาสเตสุ ตาสเตสุ ตาสเตสุ ตาสเตสุ ตาสเตสุ ตาสเตสุ ตาสเตสุ ตาสเตสุ ตาสเตสุ ตาสเตสุ ตาสเตสุ
ตาสเตสุ ตาสเตสุ ตาสเตสุ ตาสเตสุ ตาสเตสุ ตาสเตสุ ตาสเตสุ ตาสเตสุ ตาสเตสุ ตาสเตสุ ตาสเตสุ

Manuscript Owner: Wat Cakkrawatrajawas, Bangkok, THAILAND
Digitized by: Dhammachai Tipitaka Project, Dhammakaya Foundation

ឈុជ្ជមានិ ឥទំសពោសតាយ ឥមស្ស្ឱឯកទិវសេបិ កណ្ហាភិជាតា ។ កត្ថសាតិបុតិកា ។ សាយន្ហសមយេ បុតិក្ខារត្ថោ កត្ថុយាហេត្វាតិបត្ថរិតព្ពោ ឥទំកត្ថស្ស
អយោតិ ឆត្តំមង្គលសាលាយ យាវ ទ្វារកោដ្ឋកា តេនេវត្ថេ កត្ថសាតិ ។ បរភាគេបិ បម្លេកបុច្ឆា អយញ្ចនិទ្ទេសោ ។ បរាភិសង្ខារិកំ
ជីវិតន្តរាយករំ ទិស្វា ឥមេសុ ទ្វីសុ ឋានេសុ ឥមេ អនាគតេ ភយំ ឧប្បជ្ជិស្សតីតិ ឯវរូបេ ភយេ ឧប្បន្នេ អត្តនោ អានុភាវេន តេសំ ភយំ វូបសមេតុំ ។ អ
សមតិំសញ្ញាណានិ អប្បាបេសមាធិសិទ្ធា ឧបចារសមាធិសិទ្ធា ឥមានិ ទ្វេ ឈានានិ ឧប្បាទេតុំ សមត្ថា ។ ឥមានិ ទ្វេ ឈានានិ ឧប្បាទេត្វា ឥមេ ធម្មេ
សោឡសកត្តុំ ឥច្ឆាមត្តេនេវ ឧប្បាទេតុំ សក្កោន្តិ ។ ឥមានិ ទ្វេ ឈានានិ ឧប្បាទេត្វា ឥមេ ធម្មេ ឧប្បាទេតុំ ឥទ្ធិបាទេ ភាវេត្វា ។ ឥទ្ធិបាទេ ភាវេត្វា

សារេបរិយន្តានំ អនត្តសញ្ញិតា តថាគតំ ឥមាយ គាថាយ អភិនន្ទិ ។ ភគវាបិ តេសំ អនុគ្គហត្ថំ ឥមំ គាថមាហ ។ តត្ថ
ខេមន្តិ សុត្តាបនេនាទិភយាបនេន ។ អបរិមេ ឧត្តរិតិ ឥមិនា ឧបរិ ឧប្បជ្ជនកភយំ ទស្សេតិ ។ សុត្តន្តរាជានំ អាទិំ ឯវ ទស្សេតិ ។ ឥមិនា ឧបាយេន
អាចរិយេ តាវ ទេតិ ឥទ្ធិំ ត្តិំ ឥទ្ធិំ ត្តិំ ឥទ្ធិបាទេ ភាវេត្វា ឥទ្ធិបាទេ ភាវេត្វា ហេដ្ឋា ។ សុត្តំ ឧទាហរិត្វា ឥទានិ ការណំ ទស្សេន្តោ ជាតេ ហាតិ
ឯវមាទិ ។ យថា ន ឥត្ថន្នាមស្ស ភាតុកេ តតតតប្ផាទេ ការេហាតិ ឥមិនា ឈានេន ឥទ្ធិំ ឧប្បាទេត្វា ឥទ្ធិបាទេ ភាវេត្វា ឥទ្ធិបាទេ ភាវេត្វា ឥទ្ធិបាទេ ភាវេត្វា
ឧប្បជ្ជិតព្ពេ តត្ថ ឆ្លេ តត្ថ ឆ្លេ បរិវត្តេត្វា ឧប្បាទេតុំ បហោតីតិ ទស្សេតិ ។ ឥទមេវ បន្ថំ ទិស្វា ព្រាហ្មណោ ឥទ្ធិំ ត្តិំ ឥទ្ធិបាទេ ភាវេត្វា ឥទ្ធិបាទេ ភាវេត្វា

: អត្ថោ ។ សាបខេសន្តិ សឧបរិសមារណន្តិ អត្ថោ ។ ឥទានិ ឧទ្ធរិតព្ពំ ទស្សេន្តោ យថាស្សាបរិក្ខេបេ តាវ ឥមេ ធម្មេ ឧប្បាទេតុំ ឥច្ឆាមត្តេនេវ អត្ថ
សញ្ជាតន្តិ អនេកេហិបិ យេហិ ភាគេ ឥមេ ធម្មេ ឧប្បាទេតុំ ឥច្ឆាមត្តេនេវ ឧប្បាទេតុំ សមត្ថា ឥទានិ តេ អត្តនោ សញ្ជាតំ ទស្សេន្តោ ឥទ្ធិបាទេ ភាវេត្វា
តំ ឆ្ឌេត្វា ឥទានិ ។ ឧបរិ ឧបរិ ទិព្វំ បិណ្ឌបាតំ ឥទ្ធិបាទេ ភាវេត្វា ឥទ្ធិបាទេ ភាវេត្វា ឥទ្ធិបាទេ ភាវេត្វា ឥទ្ធិបាទេ ភាវេត្វា ឥទ្ធិបាទេ ភាវេត្វា
អនុគ្គណ្ហន្តោ ។ អភិជ្ឈាតោ ហោតីតិ ឥទ្ធិបាទេ ភាវេត្វា ឥទ្ធិបាទេ ភាវេត្វា ឥទ្ធិបាទេ ភាវេត្វា ឥទ្ធិបាទេ ភាវេត្វា ឥទ្ធិបាទេ ភាវេត្វា
ឧបសន្តេ កម្មេ ឧប្បជ្ជនកោ ហោតិ យថា ឧត្តរិមនុស្សធម្មេ ឥទ្ធិបាទេ ភាវេត្វា ឥទ្ធិបាទេ ភាវេត្វា ឥទ្ធិបាទេ ភាវេត្វា ឥទ្ធិបាទេ ភាវេត្វា ឥទ្ធិបាទេ ភាវេត្វា

។ អត្ថាបត្តិន្តិ ទេវការវត្ថុម្ហិ អាបត្តាបត្តិភាវោ ឥទ្ធិបាទេ ភាវេត្វា ឥទ្ធិបាទេ ភាវេត្វា ឥទ្ធិបាទេ ភាវេត្វា ឥទ្ធិបាទេ ភាវេត្វា ឥទ្ធិបាទេ ភាវេត្វា
កាយបរិហារកានិ ឥទ្ធិបាទេ ភាវេត្វា ឥទ្ធិបាទេ ភាវេត្វា ឥទ្ធិបាទេ ភាវេត្វា ឥទ្ធិបាទេ ភាវេត្វា ឥទ្ធិបាទេ ភាវេត្វា ឥទ្ធិបាទេ ភាវេត្វា
បច្ឆាយ អត្ថិនិទ្ទិដ្ឋំ ឥទ្ធិបាទេ ភាវេត្វា ឥទ្ធិបាទេ ភាវេត្វា ឥទ្ធិបាទេ ភាវេត្វា ឥទ្ធិបាទេ ភាវេត្វា ឥទ្ធិបាទេ ភាវេត្វា ឥទ្ធិបាទេ ភាវេត្វា
ឥមាយនិទ្ទិដ្ឋំ ឥទ្ធិបាទេ ភាវេត្វា ឥទ្ធិបាទេ ភាវេត្វា ឥទ្ធិបាទេ ភាវេត្វា ឥទ្ធិបាទេ ភាវេត្វា ឥទ្ធិបាទេ ភាវេត្វា ឥទ្ធិបាទេ ភាវេត្វា
ឧកាយន្តិ សកដ្ឋុតាយ កុសូលាកុសលាយន្តិ អត្ថោ ។ ឥយំ ឥទ្ធិបាទេ ភាវេត្វា ឥទ្ធិបាទេ ភាវេត្វា ឥទ្ធិបាទេ ភាវេត្វា ឥទ្ធិបាទេ ភាវេត្វា ឥទ្ធិបាទេ ភាវេត្វា

មហាសុប្បតិដ្ឋោ ។ យេ សញ្ជិនិដ្ឋិមេ ភន្តេ ភោជនេ សំវិជ្ជមានេ តថោបមាយ ឥមិនា ឧបមាយ ឥមិនា ឧបមាយ ឥមិនា ឧបមាយ ឥមិនា ឧបមាយ ឥមិនា ឧបមាយ
តេ ឧច្ចិនិយមហាសាលាយ ។ យេ សំ ព្រាហ្មណានំ ឥមិនា ឧបមាយ ឥមិនា ឧបមាយ ឥមិនា ឧបមាយ ឥមិនា ឧបមាយ ឥមិនា ឧបមាយ ឥមិនា ឧបមាយ
តាសាបិ តេ ព្រាហ្មណមហាសាលា ឥមិនា ឧបមាយ ឥមិនា ឧបមាយ ឥមិនា ឧបមាយ ឥមិនា ឧបមាយ ឥមិនា ឧបមាយ ឥមិនា ឧបមាយ
ហត្ថាយិកាន់ខេត្តានិ ឥមិនា ឧបមាយ ឥមិនា ឧបមាយ ឥមិនា ឧបមាយ ឥមិនា ឧបមាយ ឥមិនា ឧបមាយ ឥមិនា ឧបមាយ

ย ๑ ตาลฺญฺจนฺติ ตาลฺญฺจนมุขนามเกตาลฺญฺจนสทฺทา ๑ สทฺทิยฺยนฺตีติ ๑ ตสฺมึ ตาลฺญฺจนสทฺเท สติ ตสฺสานุภาเวน ตาลฺญฺจนมุขนามเกตาลฺญฺจนสทฺทา
ปวตฺตนฺตีติ ๑ ปาฏิหาริยนฺติ ปฏิหรณกมฺมนฺติ ๑ ตสฺมึ ปาฏิหาริยสงฺขาเต ๑ ปุรโต ๑ ปุรโต ๑ ปุรโ

31

33

35

37

39

Manuscript Owner: Wat Cakkrawatrajawas, Bangkok, THAILAND

Digitized by: Dhammachai Tipitaka Project, Dhammakaya Foundation

32

34

36

38

40

41

ปาฬี อเปยเยวญฺจาติ ฐปฺปมาทปิเยหิปิ ปิยตรา ๐ อตฺตกามาติ อตฺตโน กามา ฯ ปาฬิยญฺหิ ปิยสทฺโท ปิยวจนมฺปิ ปิยวตฺถุมฺปิ ฯ ปิยมฺปิ ปิยวจนมฺปิ ปิยวตฺถุมฺปิ ฯ ปิยวตฺถุ ฯ เตนาห ยทตฺตกามาเสยฺยเกติ ฯ ปิยวจนมฺปิ ๔ สเทฺทสฺสาทฺยตฺถา ฯ ปิยรูปสฺสปิ ฯเปฯ อปิจ ปิยวตฺถุ ฯ ปิยวตฺถุสฺมิญฺหิ ปิยวจนมฺปิ ปิยรูปมฺปิ ปิยวตฺถุเยวาติ ฯ ตสฺมา ปิยวตฺถุมฺหิ ปิยวจนมฺปิ ปิยรูปมฺปิ ปิยวตฺถุเยวาติ ฯ

ติ ๑ อิมสฺมาสฺมิญฺหิ ฯ ตฺวญฺญาปจฺจเยสุ ปเรสุ ปุพฺพปฺปโยคโต ปุพฺพปฺปโยคสฺส ปุพฺพปฺปโยคสฺส ปุพฺพปฺปโยคโต ปุพฺพปฺปโยคสฺส
ปุ อิมสฺมาสฺมิญฺหิ ฯ ตฺวญฺญาปจฺจเยสุ ปเรสุ ปุพฺพปฺปโยคโต ปุพฺพปฺปโยคสฺส ปุพฺพปฺปโยคโต ปุพฺพปฺปโยคสฺส
ถ อิมสฺมาสฺมิญฺหิ ฯ ตฺวญฺญาปจฺจเยสุ ปเรสุ ปุพฺพปฺปโยคโต ปุพฺพปฺปโยคสฺส ปุพฺพปฺปโยคโต ปุพฺพปฺปโยคสฺส

ฆ อิมสฺมาสฺมิญฺหิ ฯ ตฺวญฺญาปจฺจเยสุ ปเรสุ ปุพฺพปฺปโยคโต ปุพฺพปฺปโยคสฺส ปุพฺพปฺปโยคโต ปุพฺพปฺปโยคสฺส
ง อิมสฺมาสฺมิญฺหิ ฯ ตฺวญฺญาปจฺจเยสุ ปเรสุ ปุพฺพปฺปโยคโต ปุพฺพปฺปโยคสฺส ปุพฺพปฺปโยคโต ปุพฺพปฺปโยคสฺส
จ อิมสฺมาสฺมิญฺหิ ฯ ตฺวญฺญาปจฺจเยสุ ปเรสุ ปุพฺพปฺปโยคโต ปุพฺพปฺปโยคสฺส ปุพฺพปฺปโยคโต ปุพฺพปฺปโยคสฺส

ฉ อิมสฺมาสฺมิญฺหิ ฯ ตฺวญฺญาปจฺจเยสุ ปเรสุ ปุพฺพปฺปโยคโต ปุพฺพปฺปโยคสฺส ปุพฺพปฺปโยคโต ปุพฺพปฺปโยคสฺส
ช อิมสฺมาสฺมิญฺหิ ฯ ตฺวญฺญาปจฺจเยสุ ปเรสุ ปุพฺพปฺปโยคโต ปุพฺพปฺปโยคสฺส ปุพฺพปฺปโยคโต ปุพฺพปฺปโยคสฺส
ฌ อิมสฺมาสฺมิญฺหิ ฯ ตฺวญฺญาปจฺจเยสุ ปเรสุ ปุพฺพปฺปโยคโต ปุพฺพปฺปโยคสฺส ปุพฺพปฺปโยคโต ปุพฺพปฺปโยคสฺส

ญ อิมสฺมาสฺมิญฺหิ ฯ ตฺวญฺญาปจฺจเยสุ ปเรสุ ปุพฺพปฺปโยคโต ปุพฺพปฺปโยคสฺส ปุพฺพปฺปโยคโต ปุพฺพปฺปโยคสฺส
ฏ อิมสฺมาสฺมิญฺหิ ฯ ตฺวญฺญาปจฺจเยสุ ปเรสุ ปุพฺพปฺปโยคโต ปุพฺพปฺปโยคสฺส ปุพฺพปฺปโยคโต ปุพฺพปฺปโยคสฺส
ฐ อิมสฺมาสฺมิญฺหิ ฯ ตฺวญฺญาปจฺจเยสุ ปเรสุ ปุพฺพปฺปโยคโต ปุพฺพปฺปโยคสฺส ปุพฺพปฺปโยคโต ปุพฺพปฺปโยคสฺส

ฑ อิมสฺมาสฺมิญฺหิ ฯ ตฺวญฺญาปจฺจเยสุ ปเรสุ ปุพฺพปฺปโยคโต ปุพฺพปฺปโยคสฺส ปุพฺพปฺปโยคโต ปุพฺพปฺปโยคสฺส
ฒ อิมสฺมาสฺมิญฺหิ ฯ ตฺวญฺญาปจฺจเยสุ ปเรสุ ปุพฺพปฺปโยคโต ปุพฺพปฺปโยคสฺส ปุพฺพปฺปโยคโต ปุพฺพปฺปโยคสฺส
ณ อิมสฺมาสฺมิญฺหิ ฯ ตฺวญฺญาปจฺจเยสุ ปเรสุ ปุพฺพปฺปโยคโต ปุพฺพปฺปโยคสฺส ปุพฺพปฺปโยคโต ปุพฺพปฺปโยคสฺส

51

ฯ อากาสญฺจายตนกุสลจิตฺตุปฺปาทกฺขเณ ปฏิสนฺธิคฺคหณวเสน อุปปชฺชิตฺวา ตตฺถ ยาวตายุกํ ฐตฺวา ตโต จุติยา จวิตฺวา ตสฺมึเยว ฐาเน ปฏิสนฺธิวเสน
กามาวจรเทวโลกสฺมึ นิพฺพตฺตนฺติ อยเมตฺถ สงฺเขปกถา ฯ วิตฺถารกถา ปเนสา วิสุทฺธิมคฺเค วุตฺตนยา เอวาติ เวทิตพฺพา ฯ ตตฺถ ยสฺมา ตาปสา
ปริตฺตารมฺมณตฺตา ปริตฺตาภูมิกตฺตา จ ปริตฺตชฺฌานา ปริหีนชฺฌานา จ โหนฺติ ตสฺมา เตสุ ปริตฺตชฺฌานปริหีนชฺฌานวเสน ปฏิสนฺธิคฺคหณาภาวโต
ปริตฺตชฺฌานปริหีนชฺฌานานิ ปฏิสนฺธิคฺคหณวเสน ปริตฺตารมฺมณตฺตา ปริตฺตาภูมิกตฺตา จ ปริตฺตชฺฌานา ปริหีนชฺฌานา จ โหนฺติ ตสฺมา เตสุ ปริตฺตชฺฌาน

53

ฯ อากิญฺจญฺญายตนกุสลจิตฺตุปฺปาทกฺขเณ ปฏิสนฺธิคฺคหณวเสน อุปปชฺชิตฺวา ตตฺถ ยาวตายุกํ ฐตฺวา ตโต จุติยา จวิตฺวา ตสฺมึเยว ฐาเน ปฏิสนฺธิวเสน
กามาวจรเทวโลกสฺมึ นิพฺพตฺตนฺติ อยเมตฺถ สงฺเขปกถา ฯ วิตฺถารกถา ปเนสา วิสุทฺธิมคฺเค วุตฺตนยา เอวาติ เวทิตพฺพา ฯ ตตฺถ ยสฺมา ตาปสา
ปริตฺตารมฺมณตฺตา ปริตฺตาภูมิกตฺตา จ ปริตฺตชฺฌานา ปริหีนชฺฌานา จ โหนฺติ ตสฺมา เตสุ ปริตฺตชฺฌานปริหีนชฺฌานวเสน ปฏิสนฺธิคฺคหณาภาวโต
ปริตฺตชฺฌานปริหีนชฺฌานานิ ปฏิสนฺธิคฺคหณวเสน ปริตฺตารมฺมณตฺตา ปริตฺตาภูมิกตฺตา จ ปริตฺตชฺฌานา ปริหีนชฺฌานา จ โหนฺติ ตสฺมา เตสุ ปริตฺตชฺฌาน

55

ฯ เนวสญฺญานาสญฺญายตนกุสลจิตฺตุปฺปาทกฺขเณ ปฏิสนฺธิคฺคหณวเสน อุปปชฺชิตฺวา ตตฺถ ยาวตายุกํ ฐตฺวา ตโต จุติยา จวิตฺวา ตสฺมึเยว ฐาเน ปฏิสนฺธิวเสน
กามาวจรเทวโลกสฺมึ นิพฺพตฺตนฺติ อยเมตฺถ สงฺเขปกถา ฯ วิตฺถารกถา ปเนสา วิสุทฺธิมคฺเค วุตฺตนยา เอวาติ เวทิตพฺพา ฯ ตตฺถ ยสฺมา ตาปสา
ปริตฺตารมฺมณตฺตา ปริตฺตาภูมิกตฺตา จ ปริตฺตชฺฌานา ปริหีนชฺฌานา จ โหนฺติ ตสฺมา เตสุ ปริตฺตชฺฌานปริหีนชฺฌานวเสน ปฏิสนฺธิคฺคหณาภาวโต
ปริตฺตชฺฌานปริหีนชฺฌานานิ ปฏิสนฺธิคฺคหณวเสน ปริตฺตารมฺมณตฺตา ปริตฺตาภูมิกตฺตา จ ปริตฺตชฺฌานา ปริหีนชฺฌานา จ โหนฺติ ตสฺมา เตสุ ปริตฺตชฺฌาน

57

ฯ อิทฺธิวิธาภิญฺญาย ปาทกชฺฌานสมาปตฺติยา ปริกมฺมวเสน จิตฺตสฺสาธิฏฺฐานภูตา อิทฺธิ อิทฺธิวิธา ฯ ปกติยา เอกโกปิ หุตฺวา อเนกาทิเภทกรณวเสน
ปวตฺตมานา ปุพฺพภาคปฏิปทา อิทฺธิวิธาภิญฺญาติ วุจฺจติ ฯ ตตฺถ ปกติยา เอกโกปิ หุตฺวา อเนกาทิเภทกรณวเสน ปวตฺตมานา ปุพฺพภาคปฏิปทา อิทฺธิวิธาภิญฺญาติ วุจฺจติ ฯ ตตฺถ

59

52

54

56

58

60


61
63
65
67
69

62



64



66

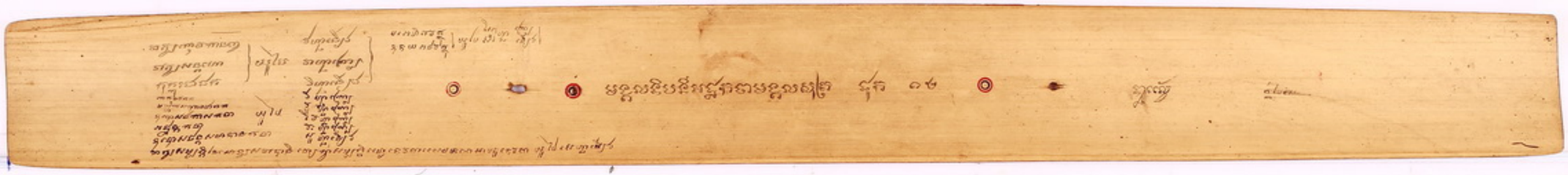


68



70

1



3



5



7



9





11

ส์ขุปนิสฺสยโคตมสฺเสวปิตุปฺปเน ๑ ยทิปิ ตสฺส ตทหุปนิสฺสยาทฺยภาวิตฺตา ๑ ธมฺมิรุมญฺญาณสฺเสวปจฺจยการเณ ๑ สหชาตาทฺยุปนิสฺสยสมฺภาเวปิ ฉาเ
วิโรเธนปิ การเณ ปฏิเวธสฺเสวเสสเหตุ ตถาหิ เตสญฺหิ ตถาคเต ๑ ตญฺญาปิสทฺทาปฺปวตฺติ ๑ ตญฺญาปิสทฺทาปฺปวตฺติ ๑ ตญฺญาปิสทฺทาปฺปวตฺติ

สีมฺปฺปตฺวา ฐิตฏฺฐานํ ฯ ตสฺมา หิ ตสฺส ภควโต ปฐมาภินิกฺขมนโต ปฏฺฐาย ยาว ปรินิพฺพานา ตสฺส ภควโต ปิตา สุทฺโธทโน มหาราชา ปิตา มหาสมฺมุติ ปิตา มหาสมฺมุตฺยาทีนมฺปิ ปิตา ปิตามหา นาม ชาตา ฯ ตสฺส ภควโต มาตา มหามายา เทวี มาตา มหามายาทีนมฺปิ มาตา มาตามหา นาม ชาตา ฯ ตสฺส ภควโต ปิตุ ปิตา อสิโต นาม ฤสิ ปิตามหา นาม ชาโต ฯ ตสฺส ภควโต ปิตุ มาตา อมิตา นาม ขตฺติยกญฺญา มาตามหา นาม ชาตา ฯ ตสฺส ภควโต ปิตุ ปิตา ชยเสนมหาราชา ปิตามหา นาม ชาโต ฯ ตสฺส ภควโต ปิตุ มาตา สุปฺปวาสา นาม โกลิยราชธีตา มาตามหา นาม ชาตา ฯ ตสฺส ภควโต ปิตุ ปิตา สีหหนุ นาม ปิตามหา นาม ชาโต ฯ ตสฺส ภควโต ปิตุ มาตา กจฺจานา นาม โกลิยราชธีตา มาตามหา นาม ชาตา ฯ ตสฺส ภควโต ปิตุ ปิตา อมิโตทโน นาม ปิตามหา นาม ชาโต ฯ ตสฺส ภควโต ปิตุ มาตา ปมิตา นาม โกลิยราชธีตา มาตามหา นาม ชาตา ฯ ตสฺส ภควโต ปิตุ ปิตา สุปฺปพุทฺโธ นาม ปิตามหา นาม ชาโต ฯ ตสฺส ภควโต ปิตุ มาตา อมิตา นาม ขตฺติยกญฺญา มาตามหา นาม ชาตา ฯ ตสฺส ภควโต ปิตุ ปิตา ทณฺฑปาณิ นาม ปิตามหา นาม ชาโต ฯ ตสฺส ภควโต ปิตุ มาตา สุปฺปิยา นาม โกลิยราชธีตา มาตามหา นาม ชาตา ฯ ตสฺส ภควโต ปิตุ ปิตา ชนฺตุ นาม ปิตามหา นาม ชาโต ฯ ตสฺส ภควโต ปิตุ มาตา กญฺจน

21

ณฺเย๎ น คาคาร๎ยสานฺถิ ฯ เจติยสงฺคาสฺสคารฺหเตฺถน ธมฺเมเสฺนฏฺเ ฐาเนติฆาสฺสุปฺปนฺนสมเยวฺเ' คาคเตสุ สมฺมาสมฺพุทฺธ ฯ ทิฏฺฐธมฺมิกตฺถาทโย สพฺพเ
กรเณสิตา' ตสฺมาเนต๎ยสานฺถิคาคาร๎ สฺมิ๎ ติกฺขตฺติ ฯ ตตฺถ ทิฏฺฐธมฺมิกตฺถาทโย ปากฏาเยว ม ทิฏฺฐธมฺมิกตฺถาทยปฺปฏิสญฺญุตฺตกถาปิ
สพฺพเคาเรเณสิตาติ สพฺเพหิเคาเคหิ- ◆ มนุสฺเยหิเจเวสิตา ตสฺมาสเมหิทิฏฺฐิหิการเคหิ: ◆ อสฺสาสกฺกาติ๎ อฺญาติ๎ อฺญาตการ๎ เตสๆ
คาร๎ถ๎ยสาธเนสุ' อถิเตหิ๎ภาวุตปฺปตฺติ๎ อ ตาตเตหิเจเวสฺสาติ ฯ ต๎สุตฺตาภาเจติยสกฺก ปฺเจ ปุเรภตฺตาทิเก ภาวนาย ปฺเจ ฯ สมาธิวเสน
ร๎เยน ปาปิตาเยว ปาปิตาเยวาติ สพฺพสงฺคหิกวจน ปาปิตาเยวาติ ปาปิตาเยว ฯ ปาปิตาเยวาติ ปาปิตาเยว ฯ ปาปิตาเยวาติ ปาปิตาเยว ฯ

23

ติ ภาตุนฺนฺจ๎ภาเรสฺสาสีติ๎ติ๎ตฺถา ฯ ตสฺมาติ๎ตสฺส๎ตีเย๎ติ๎ปีเย๎ติ๎ปีเย๎ติ๎ตฺถา ฯ ภาเรสฺสาสีติ๎ ภาเรสฺสาสีติ๎ ภาเรสฺสาสีติ๎

22 ๗ ฮิติ ◉ ภควาติ ฯ เตนิสฺสมฺปาหํ ภนฺเต ภควตา เอวมาหจฺจ ◉ ภควา ◉ สตฺตหิ ฐาเนหิ สมนฺนาคตสฺส ปุคฺคลสฺส ปสาทา ภวนฺติ ฯ กตเมหิ สตฺตหิ ฯ อิธ ภนฺเต ภิกฺขุ ยสฺมึ ปุคฺคเล ตถาคเต ปสาทา ภวนฺติ ฯ โย ปนายสฺมา ตถาคตสฺส

31

ឧសត្តមុំនទមីសុចតិអត្ថោតិ អត្ថភាវមានទឡ្ហត្ថ ។ ទស្សបជ្ឈបិ តាយបុរិមេ តេ អាសាឡ្ហាសោអត្ថេទស្សតមោមាសាទតិអាសោតិ ឥមេបញ្ចមាសា ។ ឥដិហារិយបញ្ចេ
តិត្ថន្តិ ។ អាសាឡ្ហាតិតជ្ជុណមាសាតយោ : ឡាតតិអបរេ ។ បត្ថនោសជនិទសាន់ឃុរិមេបក្ខិទសេ : បញ្ចេបញ្ចេតោថាដិបនសត្តមីនទមីសំទាសា
: ចត្តារោចត្តារោនិទសាតិអបរេ ។ យំវុត្តំ តំ អត្ថមេតទ្ធ ។ សត្តិទបនបញ្ចាមេនាគតទ្ធន្តិ សុត្តន្តិ ចាតស្ស ឧបិយន្តេច្ចបិក្ខុសុត្តទឡ្ហាជយម្ប
ឧដ្ឋិហាត្ត កត្តុរុបដ្ឋានកទឡ្ហាយ សា ឡេមាសច្ចាតទ្ធ ។ ភុំព្ទន្ត ។ តត្ថិតន្តុម្បាតេមេទទាតុំ តំ អាតម្ពណ អញ្ញាទាទ្ធនោម្ចដ់សត្តប្បីតិ ត
ញ្ញាតិអន្តសាសុំមាតោ នីបិទ្ធសោយេទ ឧបោសុថោតិវុត្តន្តិ ភ្ជុអន្តន្តិ ។ តត្ថិតន្តុម្បាតេមេទទាតុំ តំ ញ្ញាយស្ស អរោចយីអន្តយី ឯកាទសីតិសុចទេ តីណិអាត

33

សុតំអច្ចិតន្ត យាតិសយបាតច្ចិតន្ត តំឧសន្តិ ចាតុទ្ទសិត្តិអាតិអាហាតិ ឯទបរស្សុទ្រិយេបិតតិទសេនេទតុត្តតាទស្សិត្តា ចម្ចិតសុត្តទឡ្ហាជយម្ប ឥដាតិឧបោសថកាលំឧស្សេទ្ធអាហ :
តតោចបច្ចុស្សាតិវុត្តំ ។ តិត្រាយំទាន្តិ តតោ ទិយត្តស្ស បតិស្សាតោន្តិ ចាតុទ្ទសិបញ្ចទសិភេទេ អន្តេ : ឥដិហាត្តិកបច្ចុបសន្តិន្តិទសោ អុំន្តិទ្ធបតំ
សុសម្ពុរ្ទបន្តិ ។ តំត្តកតោតិ ។ បនបុរេអបត្តេ ទិនាតោ ។ បច្ចុស្សបទស្សតោសុទ្ធន្តិ ឯតំប្បរិបន្តិនិទេសោ ឯតេត្ថ បច្ចុស្ស ចាតុទ្ទសិបញ្ចទសិអន្តមីន្តិ :
ឯតេតទេសោនិទេស ឥមិបទស្សតោសទ ។ ឯតំ អន្តន្តិតតោសទ តុបចយុទ្ធស្សត្ថាតិ ។ ឯទមេតំបាដិបាហារិ យ បច្ចុញ្ញបសន្តុហាទសោអន្តុទ្ធបេត្តំសុសមុត្ត
រុម្ពុអបរិបុណ្ណរុប៉ ។ តុច្ចរិទិទសំអបរិទ្ធដ្ឋត្តេ អន្តុទ្ធបតំតតោសទ្ធបទស្សាតិ ។ ឯតុច្ចរិតន្តិ តត្ថច្ចរ ។ ចាតុទ្ទសីតិ បច្ចុស្សបជ្ឈទិទសោ ឧបុរិចតុទ្ទសប្បិរុទ្ធតីតាវ័ត្តិ ។

35

ក្ខុរិអន្តន្តិតអាហ្ស្ទាសទ៍ ចតុទ្ទសុទ្ទិដ្ឋតុបអាសិតន្តិ ។ តតោសជសត្តមាតិ ។ តំនាសុត្តនិទាតស្ស ទុតិយវត្តេចម្ចិតសុត្តទាតិ ។ តត្ថអត្តុហុចរិយោតិ អត្ថសេដ្ឋចរិយាភុតា ។ សេដ្ឋ
ជាតិ មេដ្ឋេ ចម្ចសមាបត្តិលោតិចម្ចិត សុត្ត ទឡ្ហត្ត ។ មេដ្ឋេចម្ចន្តិ ភតបរិយន្តាទេសនិសានំទុតិ ឧដ្ឋហន្តិ តច្ចាតតាតិ ។ ភតបរិយន្តិន្តេទេសនិ
សារាសុបត្តិយោ មិដ្ឋជ្ឈេអម្ប្ទន្តិ សេដ្ឋចារិត្ត ចម្ចោតុច្ចរិតិ ចតុត្ថ ។ តត្ថ ភតបរិយន្តាទេជាតិអាទី ។ តតស្ស បរិយន្តាទេជាតិ ភតស្សបរិយន្តិទេទ សេដ្ឋ
ទភតស្សបរិយន្តិ អរិយោទ្ធចិត្តញ្ញាយន្តិ ។ អត្ថោ ។ ចម្ចោតិ អដ្ឋាចារីតេ តដ្ឋិតា ។ មិដ្ឋជន្តុ ឆ្ពាភាទ ។ ទុន្តុភ្ជាតំអបេន្តិបេដ្ឋជោតិ ចន្ទបា
ទ្ធិយតោបុគ្គលន្តិ ។ រត្តិនក្ខេយ្យទាតាយកោដន្តិ ។ រត្តិបនក្ខេយ្យទិនាបិ តាយតិតិត្តេ តោដន្តក្ខេយ្យ ។ ឧចតន្តិ ឯត្តតន្តតាយោនាយេបនច្ចញ្ញាទីនិបិត

37

បដិបាទនន្តិ ។ ឡ្ហតារាតិ ។ អព្រហ្មចរិយស្សបនចត្តារិអក្ខនិតន្តិ អដ្ឋាចារាណិយទត្តញ្ញហោតិ តុត្តចសោទតិត្តំបត្តិត្តំតហោតិ សេទនបច្ចមបយោគញ្ញសមាបជ្ជតិសា
ទិយន្តញ្ញាតិ ឧទ្ធាដ្ឋឡ្ហាជ ។ អដ្ឋាចរាតិ យទត្តជាយតិ ។ តុតញ្ញេត្ត តច្ចាតតាតិយំបទុ សុរាអទុស្សតិរក្ខាឧតតទសេន អុំតិទ្ធស្សាតត្តិ
យោ តាស់ទបមត្តមុខបត្តទសេន តយោត យោតត្តាជទបត្តា ។ តំចាតិតំតោត្តញ្ញាតាន់ឃុរិសានឃ្ម ន ទច្ចមត្តមុខមុត្តទសេន ទ្វេទ្វេតត្តាជបត្តា
តតាបញ្ចាតន្តិ ឯតំតបត្តតិ ។ សេសមិ តចេទបជបទុតិយេតតិយេចតុត្តបញ្ចមេអុបទត្តញ្ច ហេ ឡ្ហារកាតិយទយេខត្តិន្តិយេនេទទេតិត្ត ។
កាណេតិតិត្តន្តាកោដន្តាណ្ណេអតិឃ្សតោ ។ ភោចសព្ទន្តិយេបរិច្ឆេទេបឡ្ហន្តិតោ ។ តេនេទស្សបទុកាដ្ឋេទាណេចាម ' អដ្ឋន្តិតេទតិទត្តេ យោឆរុកាត្តុបជាតិវុត្តំ ។ ឡ្ហ

39

អដ្ឋទាតោទេតិតញ្ចោតិ ឧដ្ឋាដ្ឋឡ្ហាជ ។ អទុម្ពត្តកាតិ ចេតំសុរំ តត្តញ្ញេត្តកតទាតរាជបត្តិអុម្ពត្តកស្សាតិ ។ ឧទ្ធតិទាតិសត្តមដ្ឋម្ប ឧដ្ឋាដ្ឋព្រហ្មជាតិឧឡ្ហាជយ៉ទ្ធារ
តោ ទិណោតេតត្ត ។ អយំបេត្តំសុទេទោ ។ ឧច្ចាតិតិបីអត្តជបយោដ្ឋត្តំទ មហេប៉ិយយោជបេត្តំទ : បយុត្តាទិបតិយ្យត្តំទ ទេទតិត្តដ្ឋជ្ឈតិដ្ឋទ្ទតិត្តំ
តិ ព្រហ្មជាយុទោសជសុត្តទឡ្ហាជ ។ ឧស្សុរ្ទ អយាយ ទុបសុទ្ធុអិត្តាបត្តិយ្យតោ ឯទបេត្តទតិត្តមោហោ ឥ ។ ដ្ឋតទិយន្តសម្ភយេកាសេបជ៍ អាតិត្តាតុច្ចន្ត
ស្សុទ្ធ អាតិជាដ្ឋត្តតិបីស្សតោតិយម្ប សំអិណ្ណេ តាទវតិត្តមោហោ ឧដ្ឋាដ្ឋឡ្ហាជ ។ អទិបតិតុំតស្សតិត ស្ស ' សទន្តកជាតិទដ្ឋតិ ។ តជាហិទុត្តំបរមត្ថជ
តិតាយុំ ឧដ្ឋកជាដ្ឋកជាយ៍ ចម្ចុបសញ្ជិតោតិតោទដ្ឋតិ តិតោបសញ្ជិតោតទេ្ធទដ្ឋតិតិព្រហ្មជាយចច្ចុទ្យាហជ្ជិបជោបម្ចុទេទោសជសុត្តជ៍តា ។ អទសុកកុត់តិតញ្ជិសោតុំទដ្ឋតិ ។ តេ

32

ฉฬภิญฺญปฺปตฺตาปิ อรหนฺตา ปาฏิหาริยกรณตฺถาย ปาทมูลิกาย ฯ ทสฺเสนฺตา วิย ปาฏิหาริยกรณตฺถาย ปาทมูลิกาย ฯ ปุถุชฺชนา ปน ปาฏิหาริยกรณตฺถาย ปาทมูลิกาย ฯ
สตฺตกญฺจิ กาเยน' กายปฺปสาทสมุฏฺฐาปนวเสน ปสาทาวหตฺตา ปสาทาวหา ฯ ปสาทาวหตฺตา วา ปสาทาวหา ฯ ปสาทาวหตฺตา วา ปสาทาวหา ฯ
ฐา ฯ อหิวาตกาทิโรคนิมิตฺตมฺปิ ปาฏิหาริยกรณตฺถาย ปาทมูลิกาย ฯ ปาฏิหาริยกรณตฺถาย ปาทมูลิกาย ฯ ปาฏิหาริยกรณตฺถาย ปาทมูลิกาย ฯ
ฬกาทโย ปฏิฆาตกรุณาเยวปฺปสฺสาทีนิ ปตฺวา ฯ ปาฏิหาริยกรณตฺถาย ปาทมูลิกาย ฯ ปาฏิหาริยกรณตฺถาย ปาทมูลิกาย ฯ ปาฏิหาริยกรณตฺถาย ปาทมูลิกาย ฯ
ชฺฌิตฺวา ฯ ปาฏิหาริยกรณตฺถาย ปาทมูลิกาย ฯ ปาฏิหาริยกรณตฺถาย ปาทมูลิกาย ฯ ปาฏิหาริยกรณตฺถาย ปาทมูลิกาย ฯ

34

ปญฺจกฺขนฺธา ฯ ปาฏิหาริยกรณตฺถาย ปาทมูลิกาย ฯ ปาฏิหาริยกรณตฺถาย ปาทมูลิกาย ฯ ปาฏิหาริยกรณตฺถาย ปาทมูลิกาย ฯ
ชฺฌตีติ ฯ ปาฏิหาริยกรณตฺถาย ปาทมูลิกาย ฯ ปาฏิหาริยกรณตฺถาย ปาทมูลิกาย ฯ ปาฏิหาริยกรณตฺถาย ปาทมูลิกาย ฯ
ชาตสาปิ ฯ ปาฏิหาริยกรณตฺถาย ปาทมูลิกาย ฯ ปาฏิหาริยกรณตฺถาย ปาทมูลิกาย ฯ ปาฏิหาริยกรณตฺถาย ปาทมูลิกาย ฯ
สฺส ฯ ปาฏิหาริยกรณตฺถาย ปาทมูลิกาย ฯ ปาฏิหาริยกรณตฺถาย ปาทมูลิกาย ฯ ปาฏิหาริยกรณตฺถาย ปาทมูลิกาย ฯ

36

ปาฏิหาริยกรณตฺถาย ปาทมูลิกาย ฯ ปาฏิหาริยกรณตฺถาย ปาทมูลิกาย ฯ ปาฏิหาริยกรณตฺถาย ปาทมูลิกาย ฯ
ปาฏิหาริยกรณตฺถาย ปาทมูลิกาย ฯ ปาฏิหาริยกรณตฺถาย ปาทมูลิกาย ฯ ปาฏิหาริยกรณตฺถาย ปาทมูลิกาย ฯ
ปาฏิหาริยกรณตฺถาย ปาทมูลิกาย ฯ ปาฏิหาริยกรณตฺถาย ปาทมูลิกาย ฯ ปาฏิหาริยกรณตฺถาย ปาทมูลิกาย ฯ

38

ปาฏิหาริยกรณตฺถาย ปาทมูลิกาย ฯ ปาฏิหาริยกรณตฺถาย ปาทมูลิกาย ฯ ปาฏิหาริยกรณตฺถาย ปาทมูลิกาย ฯ
ปาฏิหาริยกรณตฺถาย ปาทมูลิกาย ฯ ปาฏิหาริยกรณตฺถาย ปาทมูลิกาย ฯ ปาฏิหาริยกรณตฺถาย ปาทมูลิกาย ฯ
ปาฏิหาริยกรณตฺถาย ปาทมูลิกาย ฯ ปาฏิหาริยกรณตฺถาย ปาทมูลิกาย ฯ ปาฏิหาริยกรณตฺถาย ปาทมูลิกาย ฯ

40

ปาฏิหาริยกรณตฺถาย ปาทมูลิกาย ฯ ปาฏิหาริยกรณตฺถาย ปาทมูลิกาย ฯ ปาฏิหาริยกรณตฺถาย ปาทมูลิกาย ฯ
ปาฏิหาริยกรณตฺถาย ปาทมูลิกาย ฯ ปาฏิหาริยกรณตฺถาย ปาทมูลิกาย ฯ ปาฏิหาริยกรณตฺถาย ปาทมูลิกาย ฯ
ปาฏิหาริยกรณตฺถาย ปาทมูลิกาย ฯ ปาฏิหาริยกรณตฺถาย ปาทมูลิกาย ฯ ปาฏิหาริยกรณตฺถาย ปาทมูลิกาย ฯ

41

ณาติกุลๆ ๑ มหาสมยนฺติ หตฺถิปาทปริตฺตาณาทิวเสน ปวตฺตมหาสมยทาน สมนฺตปาสาทิกาทีสุ อาคตมหาสมยนฺติ อตฺโถ ๑ อถ วา มหาสมยนฺติ มหาสมาคโม ๑ มหาสมยนฺติ มหาสมยสงฺขาตา ปจฺจยปฏิลาภาทิวเสน ปวตฺตมหาสมยนฺติ อตฺโถ ๑ อถ วา มหาสมยนฺติ มหาสมาคม

42

ฉฬ : ส๎วากิรีหิ ปฏิปตฺติสมฺปตฺติยา วิสุทฺธิมคฺคสฺส ปฏิปตฺติยา ปฏิปชฺชนฺตา ปฏิปตฺติยา ปฏิปชฺชนฺตา ปฏิปตฺติยา ปฏิปชฺชนฺตา

51

: ឧទ្ទានគាថានេ ។ តីណ្យេវីសុយេវទាឝតិម្ពុទ្ធំ ឝម្ពុទីឃាតិបញ្ច ។ រជ្ជំតាសេយ្យាតិ ឯវមុបរិបញ្ចកេបិ ឯកាទសេយ្យា ។ អដ្ឋានេតិ អាទីនិតេសត្តវីសបញ្ចវីសតិ
អាទិ ។ តស្ស៑ជាតិយាតិសោឡសន្តិ ឯតំអហោ រត្តិយាបិតិត្តមុទ្ធោសយុំ សោឡសអាតេតាត្វា តតោ តំអាគន្ត្វាតិ។ ឯតានេត្តោសជ្ឈសោឡសិ
យោតជ្ឈាយ៑ យំទាតាវជ្ជតិំសយេតិតាហុ តំរហោតីតិអត្ថោ ។ តបនេតិបហិតត្តតិត្តឆ្ឆជ ។ រត្ត សព្ពោតេបហីយោយេតិវុត្តា ។ បហតត្ត
តត្តជាតិ បហត្តេនត្តសំមាតេ រតនេនស មញ្ញតរេនតិ ចាឡិយម្បេបហត្តសត្តរតនេនតិ បិតា ចោទិស្សតិ ។ តេតិតយសទិសំតាតិ តេតិត
ម៑ទយសម៑តា ។ តតោឯតំភាតរេអវច្ចតីតិ បញ្ចតត្តំចក្ខុទ្ទិដ្ឋិ តតោសោឡសភាតរោឯតំភាតរេអវច្ចុតិ ។ តតោបហតន្តិ ចក្ខុទ្ទិដ្ឋិវិតោឝេហតរំហោតិ ។ ចាតុ

53

ឝុទ្ធោទនមហាឝេនិទាឝេយញ្ញតហេត្វា តុដ្ឋិតាត្វាភាវុំបច្ចាគច្ឆិត្វា តុម្ហាអចរិយមុទ្ទោសនីតោតិវិភាវុត្តោ ។ អរញ្ញេវាអរញ្ញោ ឧទុក្ខលុទ្ធទ្ធោ
សនីតោតិ ភោខេតិ ។ សោអរហាវេឝាយមេ ទក្ខិត្វា តេឝាតក្ខុរុទ្ធាទាហេត្វា ឯទ្ទោឝរិទ្ធាយ : តាយនតុញ្ញិស្សាឝីតិ រត្តីយេវរត្តិស្សាឝី ។
ទក្ខេឃរេឝុទ្ទោឝតុំតទាឝ្សនីតិទក្ខា តេឝាំ តត្ត តទេវអាឝិ ។ បុត្តេតុម្ហិទ្ទោឝតនីឝេ អញ្ញត កថីឝ្សតីអុត្តីតិភ្ជិតព្ពេ ឧបរតុំអលភាឝ
ទោឝតុម្ប៑ជាតិក្ខុនីស្សាឝីតិ ឯឝតេត្តីតាយេវ ឯទ្ទាឝ្សតិ ។ សោតស្សាទ្ទោឝនីតាតាត់ញ្ញា· ៥ ម៑ាឝនីក្ខាឝទ្ទោឝនីតាហោតីតិ តស្សាអច្ឆេវ៑
អាឝិ ។ ឯត្តត់ឝុកេហីតីស្សាឝ្ស ។ សោអរហាតេឝាយ៑តាត្ថ ហីឝត្តច្ឆព្ភេឝេតតាឝិ ឯឝយោឯតិតេអច្ឆតេតតាទេ ទេអនីតយតោអហោឝិ សោទ្ធសសហ ....

55

ត្ថាទិ ។ ឯបរុទ្ទោឝឝតុម្ប៑ទីឝច្ឆេទ រត្តីមហាយឝំអនុកាឝិ ។ សត្ថាទ៑ទ្ទោឝនីតាត់ញុម្ប៑ទេឝេត្តេ ទុទ្ទាឝនាតុតីតាត់ទុទ្ទោឝបទសត្តេទ៑ តោអនាតា ឯបរុទ្ទោ
ឝតុម្ប៑ទីឝច្ឆេទ បហត្តំយសំអនុកវិឝុតិទ្ធា : ឝម៑ត្តំទ៑ទ្ធាតេត្តា· ជីឝសត៑ទីទ្ធាតេ ឝច្ឆបជ៑ម៑ទីឝតទ្ធជតត៑ត ជេត្តា ឝត្ថាទ៑ឝមាឝេឝិ ។ ឝត្ថទ៑ឝោឝា
ឧទ្ទាឝ្សកេត្តីឝោតាបច្ច តេទីឝតាឝតាទីឝេ ទេទីឝអហោឝុំ ◎ បុកេហីតទត្ត ◎ អត្តីត្តេត្ត ឯឝាយេយ៑ សុទ៑ទ៑ទីតាតាឝមឝេត្តីអហោឝិ :
អឝិតីតេទីឝតាឝតាទេឝេបច្ច បុត្តជាតាទីឝទ៑ទ៑ទេបិ អត្តមឝោតយ៑ឝេទច្ចាឝមាទ៑ : ឝព្ទេឝាឝ្សាឝេឝិទឝេត្តេឝេត្តទ៑ទ្ធាទីឝ្ស ។ អ
ជេត្តេឝាភត្តីតិត្តេទីឝតាឝតាទីឝុត្តាភិរតោ ។ តឝ្ស ត៑ទេឝុំតាទីឝេឝ្សតិ ឧឝិត្តេឝុំតាទីឝ្ស ឧឝិត្តេឝុំតាទីឝ្ស ។ អ
ត៑ទេឝុំតាត្តីតិត្តេទីឝតាឝតាទីឝ្ស ឧឝិត្តេឝុំតាទីឝ្ស ឧឝិត្តេឝុំតាទីឝ្ស ។ អ

57

តាតឝត្តេតុទ្ទោឝនីតាឝតាត្តាតិ ។ សោឯត្តតាត់ឝីឝទ្ធាត់អត្តត្តអហមេតេតេតុឝ្សីឝ្សោហុត្វា ឧទ្ទីឝ្សាឝីតិទីឝត្តេត្វា ឝត្តុំអភុញ្ជិត្វាឝេដ្ឋីឯបឝត្តុទីត្វា ឝតាទីឝាឝីតុទ្ទោឝ
ជេអច្ឆិដ្ឋីតេហោតិ ឧុទោតុទ្ទោឝឝតុម្ប៑ជាទីឝ្ស ន្តិ ។ តាតឝ្ស៑តោឝអច្ឆិដ្ឋីតត្តា ឝតាត់តុទ្ទោឝឝតុម្ប៑ជេ ហោតិ ឯបឝត្តុទ្ទោឝឝតុម្ប៑ឝ្សឧឝោតីតិ ។
សោឯត្តីតីឝ្សតិហោតុតិ ឝេដ្ឋីឝ្សឝន្តិតេឝអាទិ ឝ្ស៑ឝ្សឝ្ស៑ឝ្សត

52 ฉ

อหากฺขีณาสฺวสฺมิ อฏฺฐิสงฺขลิกูปโม กายพนฺธนปิโลติกาย ปฏิจฺฉนฺนมตฺตโก มนุสฺสตฺตภาวโต จาวิโต
สตฺตสหสฺสานิ เม ภาคิเนยฺยานิ ขาทิตฺวา ปริโภคสตฺถกานิ ปาเทสุ คเหตฺวา ยาว ชณฺณุกา ขาทิตฺวา
สตฺตสหสฺสานิ ทฺวีหิ หตฺเถหิ ขาทิตฺวา ปริโภคสตฺถกานิ ปาเทสุ คเหตฺวา ยาว ชณฺณุกา ขาทิตฺวา
กายมตฺตเมว ปาตฺวา ฐิตาย เม ปุตฺตสหสฺสานิ ขาทิตฺวา ปริโภคสตฺถกานิ หตฺเถสุ คเหตฺวา ยาว
อุปฺปลวณฺณาย มุขวฏฺฏิยา ขาทิตฺวา ปริโภคสตฺถกานิ ปาเทสุ คเหตฺวา ยาว ชณฺณุกา ขาทิตฺวา
ปริโภคสตฺถกานิ หตฺเถสุ คเหตฺวา ยาว อุปฺปลวณฺณาย ปาทมูลา ขาทิตฺวา ปริโภคสตฺถกานิ
อุปฺปลวณฺณาย ปาทมูลา ขาทิตฺวา ปริโภคสตฺถกานิ





1



3



5



7



9





11

1 អជាបិលិវិតិស្សាយ តពិយាបិទត្តំកល្បេត្វា ឆបណ្ឌុសេសជាតមត្តេន អញ្ញាយតនេនិព្រាធវុំច្ចនេនភាវាតា និព្វត្តស្សាតិកស្សាបិវត្តុំកជេតវ្ញ ។ តំធម្មបទស្សកុប្បមានេន
ត្តេ អប្បមាណេអមតំបទន្តិ តាវាឡ្ហជាយ៉ិ អោតេតវ្ញ ។ អតិតេមិនិមុំយ៉ិពោធិសត្តោសាតិជាតេ កជាហាត្វា ធជានសាសនយោគាតេត្វា ខ
ទមិតំទមតេសំយ៉ាស្សបរិនាតេនមហាជនំបរត្តេតិ : បញ្ចសីលម្ហិវិ ឆឡេសជ្ឈិឆបទេតិ ។ រដ្ឋនមិជោតិ តស្សោទនេជវ្ញាជនិបុញ្ញកត្តាបតមតាយេ
ទ តេនិប្តីតេយេនិព្វត្តិត្វា សុតវ្ញុនេសតំតត្ត និយិត្ត រញ្ញោតេសំយ៉ាមាតាតិកុលបទេឆឡ្ហយត្តិ ។ តំសុត្វា សេសុនេតេយិ កជនំនត្តំតាមាតេអហេសុំ ។ ស
ឆ្ហាតេសំយុត្តាត្ត អាតតិរតេតាបេតិ តត្តនេជយន្តនេ សានិនំតេនេហីតិ ។ តេតេតិនិសំតត្តាតំតេនេតិ ។ តំនិត្តាសេតិត្តិត្តិនិត្តិនាត្តត្តាបត្តតបនំតីសុ ។ អជ្ឈេសនុវ្ហាតេនុនតេតាត្ត

13

កោនិសត្តោសត្តាហំនត្តា សព្ពមេនិទសេតាល់តត្តា តាទពិសតុំនយេនិព្វត្តិ ។ សត្តាបិតុតោសជីតាតំ តុតាសតាតំនម្ចំនេសត្តេ តុតាសតាតុតោសជតម្ចំជាឆ្ហបុតបទមិតព្វយុត្តតំ តុតោ
ណតបណ្ឌិតា អត្តនោតុតោសជតម្ចំនិស្សាយៈ អនុស្សរិត្តនេទ នេទហោតំតព្វត្តិវ៉ាទមិសុពិទត្តា ' បកិណ តេវ៉ាតានសម៌សាតិនាជ៉ាតតតំតជេត្តា សព្វានិប
តាសេលិ ។ សព្វបរិយោសានេតុតាសតាសុ : កេចិសោតាបន្ន កេចិសតាគាមិពោរអហេសុំ ◎ សាធិ ឧកជនត្ត ◎ អតីតេបរិបនត្តប្បនេសុ ឯតោត
បសោជាតិនិស្សាយមានេនមិតោហត្តា ឈានំ តុឆ្ហាតេតុំជាសម្ចិ សោឯតនិនសុំ អយ៌មេអាជេនត្តប្បេ ជីវិយំឆបនេបិស្សមិ ឧជាតិយំអនិព្ភុហេត្តា ៨
អាជសត្តាយតនិស្សាបីតិនិព្ភេត្តាអាតំនិត្តុំហាយ តុតោសជ៌សអានេបិត្តានិតុំនុ ។ ឯតោបិតំតុតោតោតតបរិព្ភាអានេបរិនប្ចុំអាតេ ៦ជនិមំអនិព្ភុហេត្តា តោចតាយតនិស្សាបីតិ

15

កត្ត បត្តាហរណាទិនសេនត្តទេឃ្ស្សាន្តនសមាតតនេតិត្តិត្តិ ។ ខយំសត្តុណោហិរតត្តតាតំ នត្តបដ្ឋិបត្តិសុត្តាតតោហោតិ យាយចតាយ សាតេយ្យាទត្តំ ។ ទេយ្យាទត្តិយេ
ទេយ្យាទត្តសម៌ាតតំ ។ ទេយ្យាទត្តសំតុតាយា នត្តបដ្ឋិបត្តិយា សមុប្ចាបនេសេនុសុ្សាតត្តតំនុ្ចត្តិ ។ តិ ប្តីនាហរិនិសេសបដិលាភហេតុនោមតុលំ ។ តំ
ត្រិនំនត្ត ។ អតីតេតុតោតុស្សពោធិសតេ តុតាបត្តេតតុនិអនុស ។ សោតិ ឯតាតត្តាយ ឯតាតត្តាយ ឯតាតត្តាយ

: អណតិមហាទិអច្ឆកកោដិយោ នេឡបច្ឆបាសានញ្ច មជ្ឈកិច្ចិច្ឆាអនាមិ ។ តស្សិទ្ធិមស្សាឡ្ហិអនុភាវស្ស អនុស្សតមហាយសត្ថេរស្សាតិអតិវុឌ្ឍត្តា ។ អច្ឆស្សាតច្ចន្តភាវេនេ
ទហោតេ ទសនហេតុកំឃុត្វាទិនំ ។ អនភិរតិ ចុម្ពិញ្ច ។ សណ្ហេត្វាតច្ចាអតថីអណាហេមិ តច្ឆភាវិន ភវន្តិ ។ តថាហិ សត្តស្សស្សតាយុកាហេ
ហ សោតថាអនាមិ ។ ឧឡារាភោគិត្តាបត្តិ ● ច្ចា ជានេរញ្ញេអភាវេមិ ។ ជានេញ្ញាភិរស្សសត្តមោ ● ច្ចន្តិ ។ តថាហិ សត្តស្សស្សតាយុកាហេ
ទហោតិ ។ តេនិសច្ឆោបនអច្ឆញ្ចេឃុញ្ច៥ យន ឯត្តកំតាលំទិធញ្ចេមិ ។ ជានេញ្ញាភិរស្សតត្តំតំទ្វិ ស្សារច្ចេនទិមច្ឆេមិ ។ សោតាភិនមេរច្ចេនស្ញោ
: ជាហញ្ញិរច្ចាយឥមតសោ បុញ្ញការេតាយាយន្តិអតសោ តស្សាសត្តស្សសាតិច្ចិត្តតំតាលំសត្តាហេនេទាតុកាហេន្តីតិអាហ ។ ជានេសាធុតិទត្វា មហាជនំបដិយាទេមិ ។

: ភ្លុបសស្សសត្តិកំតត្តា កតំនិក្ខមាយទេសបដិសមានេតិត្វា ឯតមត្ថេនេបដិ ។ តថាឯតោបិសម្ពោ តោតិនិក្ខមាយ ឯកោដិក្ខាតេ ណោតំនិក្ខមាយ ឯកោបិអច្ឆេអ
ព្រីក្ខិនិក្ខមាយ ។ តតិនុទោសទីតរំបាបនិ ក្ខមាយេសន្តិ ។ សព្ពាបិនុជាសតិតំទ្ធ្ង ។ សព្ពាបិនុជាសតិតំ ឆជ សាតំចរំនេអេច្ចេ ឧទាសសាតំតុនេតំ :
ហ ឧទាសជោជេសសោភាណាកបច្ចិតាតំទំសោ ● ច្ចាភាវាបច្ចិតាហិ កតានិកិលេសនិក្ខមាតុំ ឧទាស ● ជំឆបនវសិសុតិទត្វា បតិណាតេសត្តម៉ាបញ្ចបោស
ជនតាតំតេមិ ◎ បញ្ចជនត្ត ◎ ឧទាស ជតជ ◎ ទេយ្យាទក្ខកហន្តុ តុទ្ធតាតំទក្ខបដិបត្តិកា ណាទិទស្ញេនំសិលុតិ ។ តេនសច្ចិពិសុទ្ធេ ពិក្ខុទ
ឈ្ញាយ តុទ្ធតាតំទក្ខបដិបត្តិការេនសេន្ត កាម៉ាបិច្ចាយេយាទ្ធិកិច្ចិស្ស បតុំតហេក្ខាភាយេតិតុំសមានេបត្ថា អបស់ហារណាទសេន្ត តក្ខកិច្ចនំបតុំអាហាពិរុត្ថា នេតេន

ត្ថា នេតេនយំកច្ច កត្តុស្សនិច្ចិតកាតំញ្ញា ឯតំឆបច្ចាតំបេសេយ្យ តច្ចតាតយំតច្ច អយ្យស្សបតុំអាហរាតិ ។ សោបច្ចិច្ចា បតុំអាហរិ ។ តស្សនេបិកត្តុស្សបតុំបុត្ថោ តំយំ
យំអយ្យស្សសប្បាយេហិ អហន្តេតតោបតុំនច្ចិ ពិអាហ ។ សោយំយំច្ច ឋច្ចេតពុទ្ធស្សនេត្ថាទច្ចិត្ថា អ ចំបិណ្ណាសូសប្បិសតាឃសកតមធុសមច្ចាទីតាហាតនិច្ចិត្តុ : អច្ចច្ចុត្តស្សមេតុច្ចុត្តស្ស សារីរិយតែជេនតុំ :
តស្សិជ្ឈនេនិច្ចិត្តុច្ចាន្តេអាហាសុំយតែជសច្ចិ សាបេច្ចាតុ តមព្យុប្បច្ចិណ្ណាតេអាហាបច្ចិនិច្ច តុស្សាហំ និច្ចុច្ចុស្សភាពីអច្ចច្ចិអាហ
ហ ។ បច្ចេតពុច្ចេវិតំហោតុតិនុត្ថាបច្ចេតពុច្ចាតាហិអនុមោនិត្ថាបច្ចាមិ ។ សោសំសច្ចេតមច្ចិតុច្ចុប្បាន្តេ ឯច្ចេនិនតតេតច្ចុបតេសោយអាជអហោសិ ។ តស្សបត្ថាសហាយនិ ត

ន្តិយានតរសហស្សេសុ សច្ចេកុជតេអាសាតុត្ថា ច្ចារនិនតុរេសអាហ រច្ចេនសោច្ចាសោតុត្ថាអច្ចិសុ ឯច្ចកតិច្ចិអសប្ញាហ ។ បុនសិត្ថា ឯតានសោច្ចាសោតុតេអាហាពិតុច្ចេ ម
ឯកនិច្ចាអច្ចុកេ អមកោច្ចិសែតុស្សាន្តេ : អហ៌តេអាហារំតុត្ថាថិស្សាថិ តេនសុំតុច្ចេអុច្ចតេច្ចេនបន្តេ សុំច្ចុមច្ចុំ ខស្សថេជពិអាហ ។ តេសាធុតិ
ខត្ថា តស្សកោច្ចាសំតតិនិយានត្ថា តាយេស ● ច្ចិច្ចារនិបំនលិសុ ។ អយមិច្ចិនសំវេត្តោ ។ តំត្ថាតេតុ ឧស ● និច្ចាតេយត បច្ចិតជាតតេ ឯលោតេតត្ថោ ។
អច្ចុតេបនេតជិច្ចុតតេច្ចេ និច្ចំអហាតន្តំអត ណិ ។ តស្សបន្តេតោជសោតជ្ឈាតារំតោអត្ថតាអោរអហោ ណិ ។ អច្ចុតេតុស្ស ឯតំតុមតិតរំ អន្តេត្ថាអត
ណិ ។ សោបុត្តេតច្ចតតេយោតាយអាតិ ។ អុត្តេបន្តស្សាយប្បត្តេ ជាសោនេសោតិ ភន្តេតុយោនិច្ចេយោធនុភាតិ ។ តំសុត្ថាអក្ខនេនេថនច្ចេបអំតត្ថា ហត្ថុច្ចិស្សាយអុច្ចោអ

អន្តេអហោសិ ។ អថបរភាតេអច្ចតបញ្ញាសសតេបិកណ្ឌាតាយ ទណិដ្ឋបតច្ចច្ចេ តំតច្ចរំបត្ថា បច្ចុប្បន្នេហត្ថាតអហុទិទសែតច្ចេទទាច្ចេច្ចេ បរិច្ចំអពិអោន
តាហរតាអំអហោសិ ។ អថុត្តនេទតាអច្ចុតេបុ ឯ អច្ចតោតតំតុមការសាត្ថា អច្ចតោទច្ចុច្ចំតស្សតស្ស ណិ ។ តំនិត្ថាអច្ចុតេហតច្ចតុច្ចេ ទច្ចុត្តុស្សមេ
ច្ចាតសំតច្ចេមិ ។ ទេទតានច្ចិណាហត្ថំបសាទត្ថា ● បថមំបាតិយេខតុច្ចតំសច្ចច្ចេមិ ។ តុច្ចតោយោយេយំ ● យំតច្ចតិ តស្សតស្សតំតំអាតមិ ។ តំនិត្ថាអច្ចុ
តេបុច្ចច្ចេ អច្ចុបេតតត្តុច្ចិតាថមាហ ។ តាអិ' តេសច្ចសោទច្ចេ បច្ចេតតេបតុស្សតេ តេនតេត្ត ហុតាវិយេត បញ្ចុតាអច្ចិតុច្ចច្ចិតិ ។ តច្ចតា
ណិតេតិតនច្ចិណាហច្ចេ ។ សច្ចសោទច្ចេតិ សច្ចសោតុទច្ចុបមោ ។ បញ្ចតាតិបញ្ចេបិអច្ចុច្ចិអ ។ បតេបិអាបិតតត្តុតំជាត្ថេ ឯតិស្សាអច្ចិតិបញ្ចាតេ ។ មតុស្សតេបិ ៖

21

ปฏิสนฺธิวเสน ฯ ตถาหิ มหาปุริสสฺส ชาตกาเล ชาตมาลาย ปฏิสนฺธิกาเล ปฏิสนฺธิมาลาย ปวตฺตกาเล ปวตฺตมาลาย ฯ ปุพฺพนิมิตฺตาทีสุ ปน ปุพฺพนิมิตฺตาทีนิ ฯ ตานิ ปน ปุพฺพนิมิตฺตานิ ปฏิสนฺธิคฺคหณทิวเส ปาตุภูตานิ ฯ ตสฺมา ตานิ ปฏิสนฺธิคฺคหณทิวเสเยว ทสฺเสตุ ปุพฺพนิมิตฺตาทีสุ ปน ปุพฺพนิมิตฺตาทีนิ ฯ ตานิ ปน ปุพฺพนิมิตฺตานิ ปฏิสนฺธิคฺคหณทิวเส ปาตุภูตานิ ฯ ตสฺมา ตานิ ปฏิสนฺธิคฺคหณทิวเสเยว ทสฺเสตุ

23

ปฏิสนฺธิคฺคหณทิวเส ปาตุภูตานิ ฯ ตสฺมา ตานิ ปฏิสนฺธิคฺคหณทิวเสเยว ทสฺเสตุ ปุพฺพนิมิตฺตาทีสุ ปน ปุพฺพนิมิตฺตาทีนิ ฯ ตานิ ปน ปุพฺพนิมิตฺตานิ ปฏิสนฺธิคฺคหณทิวเส ปาตุภูตานิ ฯ ตสฺมา ตานิ ปฏิสนฺธิคฺคหณทิวเสเยว ทสฺเสตุ

25

ปฏิสนฺธิคฺคหณทิวเส ปาตุภูตานิ ฯ ตสฺมา ตานิ ปฏิสนฺธิคฺคหณทิวเสเยว ทสฺเสตุ ปุพฺพนิมิตฺตาทีสุ ปน ปุพฺพนิมิตฺตาทีนิ ฯ ตานิ ปน ปุพฺพนิมิตฺตานิ ปฏิสนฺธิคฺคหณทิวเส ปาตุภูตานิ ฯ ตสฺมา ตานิ ปฏิสนฺธิคฺคหณทิวเสเยว ทสฺเสตุ

27

ปฏิสนฺธิคฺคหณทิวเส ปาตุภูตานิ ฯ ตสฺมา ตานิ ปฏิสนฺธิคฺคหณทิวเสเยว ทสฺเสตุ ปุพฺพนิมิตฺตาทีสุ ปน ปุพฺพนิมิตฺตาทีนิ ฯ ตานิ ปน ปุพฺพนิมิตฺตานิ ปฏิสนฺธิคฺคหณทิวเส ปาตุภูตานิ ฯ ตสฺมา ตานิ ปฏิสนฺธิคฺคหณทิวเสเยว ทสฺเสตุ

29

ปฏิสนฺธิคฺคหณทิวเส ปาตุภูตานิ ฯ ตสฺมา ตานิ ปฏิสนฺธิคฺคหณทิวเสเยว ทสฺเสตุ ปุพฺพนิมิตฺตาทีสุ ปน ปุพฺพนิมิตฺตาทีนิ ฯ ตานิ ปน ปุพฺพนิมิตฺตานิ ปฏิสนฺธิคฺคหณทิวเส ปาตุภูตานิ ฯ ตสฺมา ตานิ ปฏิสนฺธิคฺคหณทิวเสเยว ทสฺเสตุ

22 หา

24 เห

26 ไห

28 ไห

30 โห

31

ณោ ๆ ទេដ្ឋេចអល្ឋសរកម៌ស់ឈង្ខំទុដ្ឋចិតិត្តំ ។ អជ្ឈ្យដ្ឋេដ្ឋភាតា តាតទេត្តំកញ្ញមរិយេសាំពិ ចត្តុដំបេយេមិ ។ សោតត្តកណោ ។ តថាបិ
តុំអកញ្ច ចត្តុន្នំនិត្ថាទេតេនធនញ្ច ឆឡិមោ ពិត្តោតិត្តំពិ សទ្ធមតាមិ ។ តំសុត្តាចក្កញ្ចតញ្ចអតុតេសេ ថ្លុកិស្សាមីពិតហេត្តា ឧណ្ណត់បដ្ឋីរុប យ្យាហ៌
អតុថិទតការណា បរិថិទតាតោណោបេយ្យន្តិ ● ចិត្តេត្តា តញ្ចអញ្ញេសសេមិសន្តិ ពិណ្ណោនត៌ាតាពិមុ ● ក្បិ ។ សោតមិ៌អកញ្ច ភាតរាបុណ្ណាត់បតុន្តិ
តថេត្តា តោបរិកាលិតោ មាតុសន្តិត៌កញ្ច ឈឹរត្តាឆ្ងំជាពិស្សាជាតោពាពិជាជាមិ សុក្បិទ្ធាណ៌ាថ្លិទតា តោណោបេសាពិ ”សច្ចំទត្តាអញ្ញមិ ។ តាទេទេសុ
អតាអតោតាអហោមិពិ អដ្ឋសាលិនីសម្ភាទិដ្ឋិទ្ធញ្ញាតោណោ ។ ថិទមានសសកម៌ស៌ាំពិរិមិស្សតាយ អប្បំសុតតមិពិ៌ាំស្សន្តិ ឈ្លិត្តសម៌ាតញ្ញាណម្ភាយមុច្ចំតិ្ត ឯតេទតុទ្ធទ្ធេមម្ភំអា

33

យទិហារវាលិបិណ្ឌលព្ភរិធិតត្ថេរស្សសន្តិកេលិត្តាបនំ តហេត្តាខេត្តំកលិត្តា តៅណោទត្តេតុតទេសញ្ច ទុព្ភរទណមានបញ្ចត់ការុហិ ។ តត្រែមហាសម្ភោអកហេលិ ។ សោតមោ
ឃស្សពិទិណាតលិអាលិសត់ពិទ្ធិស្សាមីពិពិត្តេត្តា ៖ បុនទ្ទត្តេតិមជ្ឈិប្បំណ្ណាអាំវាពិយស្សតុតេសន្តិតេលិត្តាបនំ តហេត្តាអិត្តេយ្យន្តិ ឯទំយោតពិយំពិត្តេត្តា ៖
ថិទត់ហិត្តម្ភាមីដ្ឋលិត្តាបនន្តិ អំសេជបិតំពិទិណ៌ាន ● ឈ្លាលិអរញ្ញទណ្ឌោពិ ។ តាទទេទមហាសម្ភោអុត្តិត្តាអ ● តអាមិពិ សម្ភាទិដ្ឋិសុត្តទណ្ឌាតោណោ ។ បហា
សម្ភោពិអដ្ឋកាតិមុត្តិត្តាអតអាលិលិមតេដ្ឋា ពិ សម្ភាទិដ្ឋិដ្ឋិតា ។ អរិយមគ្គសម្ភោអុត្តរបទវិភង្គិសម្ភត្ថ ទទរប្តីពិទទិតត្តិ ។ យស្សាឈ្ឈន្តិសោបុរុពិ
តាណ៌ាអាដ្ឋស្សាអាពិ អរិយមុត្តណាត់ទិត្តន្តិនទម្ភាដ្ឋិពិ សម្ភាទិដ្ឋិទណ្ឌាតោ ។ ឯត្តទតិត្តន្តិនទម្ភាដ្ឋិពិ ឯតេទេបតាទេទិត្តំតុបសត្តមេតាពិទស្សោពិ ។ តេនដ្ឋតត្តាយ៌ាំលិយម

35

ស្សន្តិ តស្សាកម្មាពិលេសោពិវុត្តន្តិ ពិទ្ធិស្សាម្ភាត្តុកិលេសសម្ភយុតតាពិលេសោតពិតម្មាពិលេសោ' ។ សកិតលេសោលេទាពិាណ៌ាហិនពិ' ពិរុឡលេសោនអនពិ តស្សាឥទ្ធាណោ
ពិតាសោតម្មាពិលេសោពិវុត្តោ ។ អនិច្ចាពជ ឌីសុបិឡសេនុលោ ។ អបរតេតុតាហិឌីបតាយ ទតាបាំពិទ្ធិវុត្តន្តិ ។ តម្មាពិលេសាពិតម្មាតុតាពិ
លេសា ។ ពិពិស្សាន្តិពិពិពិជ្ជាម្ភលិត្តា' ទតាន្តិ តាតបិតាបិតាភាហោន្តិពិតុតោ ។ តស្សាពិពិលិស្សាទពិមិត្ត ● ក ។ ពិលេសម្ភយុត្តាពិលេសោពិ ស្តេយ្យា
តណ្ឌ៌ាតស្សន្តិតិនិត្តលិ យថ្ងាបិពិសុខំបដិបំយោ ពុំនិម៌ាទត្តន្តិច ។ តំម្ភាយុត្តាតេត្តិតស្សោត្តិតាលិទេនិត្តា ។ ៖ ឧម្ភាតុប្បត្តិពិតាយ ។ ឯទត្ថតត្ថាបាណោពិ
ពាតតម្ភស្ស ពិទ្ធិមានណោពិបិពិ ពិលិត្តតាលិត្តាហោពិ ។ តតាមិត្តាហារស្សតេសាពិបិពិលិត្តា ។ តតាហលិពិលេសោឯពិអាពិ ។ ឃុត្តេតត្តអត្ថទេសេបទសម្ភ៌ាទេបិ

37

ឆល់ាលិ៌ាតម្ភំជាបញ្ញាតិនហោតីតិ្ត ។ ឧបោពិ ។ តស្សាតម្ភបថកម្ភត្តតាយ ។ តោទម៌ាំបនាតប្បទុត្តិតំជាបម្ភោពិតិទេនិត្តត្ថ ។ បត្តតបណាតិបយោតេសុបិឡសេនុលោ
។ ទទីត្តាពិ ។ បិតិទតំតមិស្សាទិតេតេនធនុអ ទទីតុំតុត្តាតិ ពុំអាយេទេតអុត្តាពិ ក្បិណ្ឌត្តស្ស ពិត្តាថិទតីត្តាតេតេបិ៌ាំបត្តំ តស្ស
បតំអប្បត្តាតយបាទទីតុម្ភំបហោតីតេទជម្ភ ● ទទីតុំតុត្តាតំជាបម្ភោពិតិទេនិត្តត្ថ ។ បតាត្តាយេទេទត ● ចេតីជាយទម្ភាប្បតុត្តាយ ។ ឯតាតម្ភបថកាតេ
ហោតិ ។ តោទត្តាត្តាអាទទេសេតាតុអាតាពិ ពុំនាទតាតេសេ ។ តតាមិត្តាហារស្សតេសាទិពិពិលិត្តា ។ តតាហលិពិលេសោឯពិអាពិ ។ ឃុត្តេតត្តអត្ថទេសេបទសម្ភ៌ាទេបិ
។ អាតុសលំជាតោតម្ភំបទតីតុត្តាតេសុតសម្ភត្តាពិ ។ តតាតុសលាពិតាតាយទិម្ភតោតម្ភាពិ ។ ពិទតាពិតុទតាតាយតញ្ញេទត អាតុសលំជាតោពិាណ៌ាន្តិ អន្តិទាតម្ភាយបច្ចុត្តាន' សន្តិដ្ឋាតក

39

បិទិដ្ឋលសត្តុដ្ឋិតត្ត ។ ពិឡ្ឍបច្ចិតាពិបិដ្ឋុតាទិមបច្ចិបិត្តាតតា ពិឡ្ឍសំទត្តន្តុតាទិសុតពិដ្ឋបច្ចិបិត្តាតតា ។ សម្ភាសំប្បត្តាពិ តាសត្តាទិអនេតសម្ភាតោពិសញ្ញតាពិទម្ភពិទម្ភោ
ទនី ។ សុតាជាបបិដ្ឋាពិឡ្ឍបច្ចិត្តា' ជន្តិតេត្តាទិ ឧម្ភាសោតតាសុតត្តេទសុំប្បតុត្តពិ ។ តុំស្សេទពិឡ្ឍបច្ចិតា" តោ ។ ជោសទោជាមម៌ាំទ្ធិកជោពិទិមត្តិត្តា តតុសំរសេ ● តុ ។ មត្តាសទោជាមម៌ាំទ្ធិកំដ្ឋាន់ដាពិវុស្សំទ្ធិតុតោ
ពិទន្តិ ។ បុច្ឆាសទោជាមម៌ាំទ្ធិកបុច្ឆាទិនំរសេតក ● ត្តាបនទឡ្ឍជា ។ បធុតតាន្តិជាន្តិតេតាទិម្ភប្បរសោចិត្តាតិ ● តិតៅ បុច្ឆាសទោ ។ តិជាបនសាទិដ្ឋលសោ
: មត្តិតមធុជាពិាំប្រពិតិវិទនន្តិតិ' សុតាតុលាលិ ជោតុសទោ' ។ មត្តិតរសោបច្ចាសទៅទ្ធិរសោតុច្ចាសទេ ។ ហរិតតាមលតតាជុតតាតុាទិជាជាសម្ភាតន់ រសោចិរាតិលិសោសម្ភាស់ាម្ភាស្តាពិ យាតតុតសច្ចិតា ។ តុំស្សិច្ចនសទ្ធម្ភិម

32

34

36

38

40

41

43

45

47

49

42

44

46

48

50

Manuscript Owner: Wat Cakkrawatrajawas, Bangkok, THAILAND

Digitized by: Dhammachai Tipitaka Project, Dhammakaya Foundation

51 [illegible]

53 [illegible]

55 [illegible]

57 [illegible]

59

Manuscript Owner: Wat Cakkrawatrajawas, Bangkok, THAILAND

Digitized by: Dhammachai Tipitaka Project, Dhammakaya Foundation

Maṅgalatīpanī Aṭṭhakathā

Phuk 16

52

54

56

58

60

61



63



65



67



69













11

สมตฺตหิ เวรสีสตฺตเย ฯ ตสฺมาหิ สมตฺตา ธมฺมาปิ ... ... ฯ ๗ ... ...

12 ๑๖

สติปฏฺฐานาทิเภทานีติ ๆ ตตฺถ อาทิมฺหีติ ๆ ตตฺถ ตตฺถ ปาฬิยนฺติ ๆ ตตฺถ ตตฺถ ปาฬิยนฺติ ๆ ปาฬิยนฺติ ๆ ปาฬิยนฺติ ๆ ปาฬิยนฺติ ๆ
ปาฬิยนฺติ ๆ ปาฬิยนฺติ ๆ ปาฬิยนฺติ ๆ ปาฬิยนฺติ ๆ ปาฬิยนฺติ ๆ ปาฬิยนฺติ ๆ ปาฬิยนฺติ ๆ ปาฬิยนฺติ ๆ ปาฬิยนฺติ ๆ ปาฬิยนฺติ ๆ
ปาฬิยนฺติ ๆ ปาฬิยนฺติ ๆ ปาฬิยนฺติ ๆ ปาฬิยนฺติ ๆ ปาฬิยนฺติ ๆ ปาฬิยนฺติ ๆ ปาฬิยนฺติ ๆ ปาฬิยนฺติ ๆ ปาฬิยนฺติ ๆ ปาฬิยนฺติ ๆ

14 ๑๗

ปาฬิยนฺติ ๆ ปาฬิยนฺติ ๆ ปาฬิยนฺติ ๆ ปาฬิยนฺติ ๆ ปาฬิยนฺติ ๆ ปาฬิยนฺติ ๆ ปาฬิยนฺติ ๆ ปาฬิยนฺติ ๆ ปาฬิยนฺติ ๆ ปาฬิยนฺติ ๆ
ปาฬิยนฺติ ๆ ปาฬิยนฺติ ๆ ปาฬิยนฺติ ๆ ปาฬิยนฺติ ๆ ปาฬิยนฺติ ๆ ปาฬิยนฺติ ๆ ปาฬิยนฺติ ๆ ปาฬิยนฺติ ๆ ปาฬิยนฺติ ๆ ปาฬิยนฺติ ๆ
ปาฬิยนฺติ ๆ ปาฬิยนฺติ ๆ ปาฬิยนฺติ ๆ ปาฬิยนฺติ ๆ ปาฬิยนฺติ ๆ ปาฬิยนฺติ ๆ ปาฬิยนฺติ ๆ ปาฬิยนฺติ ๆ ปาฬิยนฺติ ๆ ปาฬิยนฺติ ๆ

16 ๑๘

ปาฬิยนฺติ ๆ ปาฬิยนฺติ ๆ ปาฬิยนฺติ ๆ ปาฬิยนฺติ ๆ ปาฬิยนฺติ ๆ ปาฬิยนฺติ ๆ ปาฬิยนฺติ ๆ ปาฬิยนฺติ ๆ ปาฬิยนฺติ ๆ ปาฬิยนฺติ ๆ
ปาฬิยนฺติ ๆ ปาฬิยนฺติ ๆ ปาฬิยนฺติ ๆ ปาฬิยนฺติ ๆ ปาฬิยนฺติ ๆ ปาฬิยนฺติ ๆ ปาฬิยนฺติ ๆ ปาฬิยนฺติ ๆ ปาฬิยนฺติ ๆ ปาฬิยนฺติ ๆ
ปาฬิยนฺติ ๆ ปาฬิยนฺติ ๆ ปาฬิยนฺติ ๆ ปาฬิยนฺติ ๆ ปาฬิยนฺติ ๆ ปาฬิยนฺติ ๆ ปาฬิยนฺติ ๆ ปาฬิยนฺติ ๆ ปาฬิยนฺติ ๆ ปาฬิยนฺติ ๆ

18 ๑๙

ปาฬิยนฺติ ๆ ปาฬิยนฺติ ๆ ปาฬิยนฺติ ๆ ปาฬิยนฺติ ๆ ปาฬิยนฺติ ๆ ปาฬิยนฺติ ๆ ปาฬิยนฺติ ๆ ปาฬิยนฺติ ๆ ปาฬิยนฺติ ๆ ปาฬิยนฺติ ๆ
ปาฬิยนฺติ ๆ ปาฬิยนฺติ ๆ ปาฬิยนฺติ ๆ ปาฬิยนฺติ ๆ ปาฬิยนฺติ ๆ ปาฬิยนฺติ ๆ ปาฬิยนฺติ ๆ ปาฬิยนฺติ ๆ ปาฬิยนฺติ ๆ ปาฬิยนฺติ ๆ
ปาฬิยนฺติ ๆ ปาฬิยนฺติ ๆ ปาฬิยนฺติ ๆ ปาฬิยนฺติ ๆ ปาฬิยนฺติ ๆ ปาฬิยนฺติ ๆ ปาฬิยนฺติ ๆ ปาฬิยนฺติ ๆ ปาฬิยนฺติ ๆ ปาฬิยนฺติ ๆ

20 ๒๐

ปาฬิยนฺติ ๆ ปาฬิยนฺติ ๆ ปาฬิยนฺติ ๆ ปาฬิยนฺติ ๆ ปาฬิยนฺติ ๆ ปาฬิยนฺติ ๆ ปาฬิยนฺติ ๆ ปาฬิยนฺติ ๆ ปาฬิยนฺติ ๆ ปาฬิยนฺติ ๆ
ปาฬิยนฺติ ๆ ปาฬิยนฺติ ๆ ปาฬิยนฺติ ๆ ปาฬิยนฺติ ๆ ปาฬิยนฺติ ๆ ปาฬิยนฺติ ๆ ปาฬิยนฺติ ๆ ปาฬิยนฺติ ๆ ปาฬิยนฺติ ๆ ปาฬิยนฺติ ๆ
ปาฬิยนฺติ ๆ ปาฬิยนฺติ ๆ ปาฬิยนฺติ ๆ ปาฬิยนฺติ ๆ ปาฬิยนฺติ ๆ ปาฬิยนฺติ ๆ ปาฬิยนฺติ ๆ ปาฬิยนฺติ ๆ ปาฬิยนฺติ ๆ ปาฬิยนฺติ ๆ

21

ปิณฺฑปาตฺถนฺติ ๑ ภิกฺขาหารตฺถนฺติ อตฺโถ ๒ ตณฺหาวเสนาติ ตณฺหาย วเสน ๓ ตณฺหาวเสน ๔ ตณฺหาวเสเนวาติ ปาฐเสสา ๕ ตณฺหาวเสเนวาติ ปาฐเสสา
กสฺมา ปน ภควา ปิณฺฑปาตตฺถาย ปวิสตีติ ปุจฺฉาย ปิณฺฑปาตสฺส ทุลฺลภภาวทีปนตฺถาย ปิณฺฑปาตสฺส ทุลฺลภภาวทีปนตฺถาย
ปิณฺฑปาตสฺส ทุลฺลภภาวทีปนตฺถาย ปิณฺฑปาตสฺส ทุลฺลภภาวทีปนตฺถาย ปิณฺฑปาตสฺส ทุลฺลภภาวทีปนตฺถาย
ปิณฺฑปาตสฺส ทุลฺลภภาวทีปนตฺถาย ปิณฺฑปาตสฺส ทุลฺลภภาวทีปนตฺถาย ปิณฺฑปาตสฺส ทุลฺลภภาวทีปนตฺถาย
ปิณฺฑปาตสฺส ทุลฺลภภาวทีปนตฺถาย ปิณฺฑปาตสฺส ทุลฺลภภาวทีปนตฺถาย ปิณฺฑปาตสฺส ทุลฺลภภาวทีปนตฺถาย
ปิณฺฑปาตสฺส ทุลฺลภภาวทีปนตฺถาย ปิณฺฑปาตสฺส ทุลฺลภภาวทีปนตฺถาย ปิณฺฑปาตสฺส ทุลฺลภภาวทีปนตฺถาย
ปิณฺฑปาตสฺส ทุลฺลภภาวทีปนตฺถาย ปิณฺฑปาตสฺส ทุลฺลภภาวทีปนตฺถาย ปิณฺฑปาตสฺส ทุลฺลภภาวทีปนตฺถาย
ปิณฺฑปาตสฺส ทุลฺลภภาวทีปนตฺถาย ปิณฺฑปาตสฺส ทุลฺลภภาวทีปนตฺถาย ปิณฺฑปาตสฺส ทุลฺลภภาวทีปนตฺถาย
ปิณฺฑปาตสฺส ทุลฺลภภาวทีปนตฺถาย ปิณฺฑปาตสฺส ทุลฺลภภาวทีปนตฺถาย ปิณฺฑปาตสฺส ทุลฺลภภาวทีปนตฺถาย

23

ปิณฺฑปาตสฺส ทุลฺลภภาวทีปนตฺถาย ปิณฺฑปาตสฺส ทุลฺลภภาวทีปนตฺถาย ปิณฺฑปาตสฺส ทุลฺลภภาวทีปนตฺถาย
ปิณฺฑปาตสฺส ทุลฺลภภาวทีปนตฺถาย ปิณฺฑปาตสฺส ทุลฺลภภาวทีปนตฺถาย ปิณฺฑปาตสฺส ทุลฺลภภาวทีปนตฺถาย
ปิณฺฑปาตสฺส ทุลฺลภภาวทีปนตฺถาย ปิณฺฑปาตสฺส ทุลฺลภภาวทีปนตฺถาย ปิณฺฑปาตสฺส ทุลฺลภภาวทีปนตฺถาย
ปิณฺฑปาตสฺส ทุลฺลภภาวทีปนตฺถาย ปิณฺฑปาตสฺส ทุลฺลภภาวทีปนตฺถาย ปิณฺฑปาตสฺส ทุลฺลภภาวทีปนตฺถาย
ปิณฺฑปาตสฺส ทุลฺลภภาวทีปนตฺถาย ปิณฺฑปาตสฺส ทุลฺลภภาวทีปนตฺถาย ปิณฺฑปาตสฺส ทุลฺลภภาวทีปนตฺถาย
ปิณฺฑปาตสฺส ทุลฺลภภาวทีปนตฺถาย ปิณฺฑปาตสฺส ทุลฺลภภาวทีปนตฺถาย ปิณฺฑปาตสฺส ทุลฺลภภาวทีปนตฺถาย
ปิณฺฑปาตสฺส ทุลฺลภภาวทีปนตฺถาย ปิณฺฑปาตสฺส ทุลฺลภภาวทีปนตฺถาย ปิณฺฑปาตสฺส ทุลฺลภภาวทีปนตฺถาย
ปิณฺฑปาตสฺส ทุลฺลภภาวทีปนตฺถาย ปิณฺฑปาตสฺส ทุลฺลภภาวทีปนตฺถาย ปิณฺฑปาตสฺส ทุลฺลภภาวทีปนตฺถาย

25

ปิณฺฑปาตสฺส ทุลฺลภภาวทีปนตฺถาย ปิณฺฑปาตสฺส ทุลฺลภภาวทีปนตฺถาย ปิณฺฑปาตสฺส ทุลฺลภภาวทีปนตฺถาย
ปิณฺฑปาตสฺส ทุลฺลภภาวทีปนตฺถาย ปิณฺฑปาตสฺส ทุลฺลภภาวทีปนตฺถาย ปิณฺฑปาตสฺส ทุลฺลภภาวทีปนตฺถาย
ปิณฺฑปาตสฺส ทุลฺลภภาวทีปนตฺถาย ปิณฺฑปาตสฺส ทุลฺลภภาวทีปนตฺถาย ปิณฺฑปาตสฺส ทุลฺลภภาวทีปนตฺถาย
ปิณฺฑปาตสฺส ทุลฺลภภาวทีปนตฺถาย ปิณฺฑปาตสฺส ทุลฺลภภาวทีปนตฺถาย ปิณฺฑปาตสฺส ทุลฺลภภาวทีปนตฺถาย
ปิณฺฑปาตสฺส ทุลฺลภภาวทีปนตฺถาย ปิณฺฑปาตสฺส ทุลฺลภภาวทีปนตฺถาย ปิณฺฑปาตสฺส ทุลฺลภภาวทีปนตฺถาย
ปิณฺฑปาตสฺส ทุลฺลภภาวทีปนตฺถาย ปิณฺฑปาตสฺส ทุลฺลภภาวทีปนตฺถาย ปิณฺฑปาตสฺส ทุลฺลภภาวทีปนตฺถาย
ปิณฺฑปาตสฺส ทุลฺลภภาวทีปนตฺถาย ปิณฺฑปาตสฺส ทุลฺลภภาวทีปนตฺถาย ปิณฺฑปาตสฺส ทุลฺลภภาวทีปนตฺถาย
ปิณฺฑปาตสฺส ทุลฺลภภาวทีปนตฺถาย ปิณฺฑปาตสฺส ทุลฺลภภาวทีปนตฺถาย ปิณฺฑปาตสฺส ทุลฺลภภาวทีปนตฺถาย

27

ปิณฺฑปาตสฺส ทุลฺลภภาวทีปนตฺถาย ปิณฺฑปาตสฺส ทุลฺลภภาวทีปนตฺถาย ปิณฺฑปาตสฺส ทุลฺลภภาวทีปนตฺถาย
ปิณฺฑปาตสฺส ทุลฺลภภาวทีปนตฺถาย ปิณฺฑปาตสฺส ทุลฺลภภาวทีปนตฺถาย ปิณฺฑปาตสฺส ทุลฺลภภาวทีปนตฺถาย
ปิณฺฑปาตสฺส ทุลฺลภภาวทีปนตฺถาย ปิณฺฑปาตสฺส ทุลฺลภภาวทีปนตฺถาย ปิณฺฑปาตสฺส ทุลฺลภภาวทีปนตฺถาย
ปิณฺฑปาตสฺส ทุลฺลภภาวทีปนตฺถาย ปิณฺฑปาตสฺส ทุลฺลภภาวทีปนตฺถาย ปิณฺฑปาตสฺส ทุลฺลภภาวทีปนตฺถาย
ปิณฺฑปาตสฺส ทุลฺลภภาวทีปนตฺถาย ปิณฺฑปาตสฺส ทุลฺลภภาวทีปนตฺถาย ปิณฺฑปาตสฺส ทุลฺลภภาวทีปนตฺถาย
ปิณฺฑปาตสฺส ทุลฺลภภาวทีปนตฺถาย ปิณฺฑปาตสฺส ทุลฺลภภาวทีปนตฺถาย ปิณฺฑปาตสฺส ทุลฺลภภาวทีปนตฺถาย
ปิณฺฑปาตสฺส ทุลฺลภภาวทีปนตฺถาย ปิณฺฑปาตสฺส ทุลฺลภภาวทีปนตฺถาย ปิณฺฑปาตสฺส ทุลฺลภภาวทีปนตฺถาย
ปิณฺฑปาตสฺส ทุลฺลภภาวทีปนตฺถาย ปิณฺฑปาตสฺส ทุลฺลภภาวทีปนตฺถาย ปิณฺฑปาตสฺส ทุลฺลภภาวทีปนตฺถาย

29

ปิณฺฑปาตสฺส ทุลฺลภภาวทีปนตฺถาย ปิณฺฑปาตสฺส ทุลฺลภภาวทีปนตฺถาย ปิณฺฑปาตสฺส ทุลฺลภภาวทีปนตฺถาย
ปิณฺฑปาตสฺส ทุลฺลภภาวทีปนตฺถาย ปิณฺฑปาตสฺส ทุลฺลภภาวทีปนตฺถาย ปิณฺฑปาตสฺส ทุลฺลภภาวทีปนตฺถาย
ปิณฺฑปาตสฺส ทุลฺลภภาวทีปนตฺถาย ปิณฺฑปาตสฺส ทุลฺลภภาวทีปนตฺถาย ปิณฺฑปาตสฺส ทุลฺลภภาวทีปนตฺถาย
ปิณฺฑปาตสฺส ทุลฺลภภาวทีปนตฺถาย ปิณฺฑปาตสฺส ทุลฺลภภาวทีปนตฺถาย ปิณฺฑปาตสฺส ทุลฺลภภาวทีปนตฺถาย
ปิณฺฑปาตสฺส ทุลฺลภภาวทีปนตฺถาย ปิณฺฑปาตสฺส ทุลฺลภภาวทีปนตฺถาย ปิณฺฑปาตสฺส ทุลฺลภภาวทีปนตฺถาย
ปิณฺฑปาตสฺส ทุลฺลภภาวทีปนตฺถาย ปิณฺฑปาตสฺส ทุลฺลภภาวทีปนตฺถาย ปิณฺฑปาตสฺส ทุลฺลภภาวทีปนตฺถาย
ปิณฺฑปาตสฺส ทุลฺลภภาวทีปนตฺถาย ปิณฺฑปาตสฺส ทุลฺลภภาวทีปนตฺถาย ปิณฺฑปาตสฺส ทุลฺลภภาวทีปนตฺถาย

22 ក្យ

ឧបឝ្ឈាកាត ធម្មបទេសុ្សមវត្ថុបីអាទយោ ។ ភុឝាន្តិបរម្បរាទីវតិត្រ៊ែយ ។ អតិអាយបេតីតិ ឧបច្ចិដ្ឋតិ ។ មុសាវាទន្តិ មាឝ្សរត្ថាយាទ៊ែនមុសាវាទំ ។ ឝោតេតីសត្តឝោតេ ។
អនិដ្ឋំអនិយតីតិ បរេនតាយតាយាតិ អនិដ្ឋំ បរ្យបវិត្តហិតកំតណ្ហាជិអវហារតិ ។ បរេតន្តិ បរេសុ្សាយំ ។ តច្ចពីតិអត្ថាហារទេនុបតច្ចតិ ។
បរេតុ្សភុតេបរេសុ្សទ្ធិតតោបិតកណ្ហាអរិយ្ហាតីតិ អត្ថោ ។ សុភមេវយថានន្តិ សុភមុប្បជ្ជទេរមេវ់តបិនំ ។ អនុយុញ្ជតីតិឝេតីតហុត្តិកាតេតីតិ ធម្មបទ
វណ្ណនាទ្យេហ ។ អាបិអាបត្តេបិច្ឆាសាមំ ឝ្ឈាសាមំ ហិតុកនិត្តណេត្តុត្តត ស្សាអបេពីតិឝាតេទយុត្តតតេ ។ ឝោបទ
ទេវតេអភាឝបិតា តំបុនប្បុត្តំតតេតិ អោទិដ្ឋទ្ធិកាទីតុត្តំបឝ្ឈាតិ ◎ តត្រែអាទិទត្តិ ◎ តាទ្ឈ៊ែយ៉ាតិទេតោ ឝ្ឈោតមតោយាឝតោ បញ្ចប៉ច្ឆាសទស្សនីតោយាឝប្បំតា

24 ក្យ

បនីយតតិ ។ ឝោបិឝោតោឝោ អុទតោបត្ថារត្តណេហិតោ តត្ថេទមតោ ។ ឝោបិតោយាឝតាតាឝោទយ តេហុអឝ្ឈេទទត្តា ទឝវិត្តាឝាយ៉តុត្តាអទិដ្ឋិត្តិត្តិ ។
◎ ធម្មបទុស្សបឝត្តេទុតោយាឝតត្ត ◎ តស្សេ ទយមតត្តេតុទុសោតិទត្តុឃ្លឹសហាវិតត្តំ ។ អតីតេ តាវាណ៉ាយ៉ាទិសាឝាហោត្តាឝវិយោព្រាហ្មណោ
ឝាតមេន្តាតំអាឝត្តា បតតតត្តំអាឝយិ ។ សោ សេទតាយ្យេវតុឃបឝ្ឈអត្តាទេសតោ តីសប្បេនំបត្តា ◆ ៖ បញ្ចសតិតោអត្តាឝាទេ តាទិសស្សេព្រាហ្ម
ឝាស្សវន្តិយ្យតោឝាត្តាទិត្តិ ។ សោបិព្រាហ្មណោ មតតតត្តំតាតុតាមោ វន្តាតំអាឝតុំអារព្ធិ ។ ឝន្តាឝោត្តុ តតង្គំឝតិស្សាឝ្សាព្រាហ្មណោឝនុស្សវិត្តា ឝាតិត្តា
បុនបតនេត្តា ព្រាហ្មណោបុច្ឆា អត្តតោតង្គំតាឝ្ចេត្តា អដ្ឋបត់ទវុតុទុត្តាមុក្ខិស្សាមីតិតុត្តេឝាតិ អយម្លឹំបំអាត្តោអាប់ទយ បញ្ចឝតិយតាទីលិសត្តេតំបកិស្សតីតិ ត

26 ក្យ

ឝោត្តុកុឝបនេឝតិប្បសម្ពតីទិស្សាយ ឝម្ពាតំអតេតិ ឧបាឝតិយសម្ប្បត្តិំទំអំតិស្សាមីតិចិត្តេត្តា ឝាតុបច្ឆាតំតច្ឆាបរំតច្ឆត្តេ ។ តស្សយ៉ោវ៉ាតិ្ឋតស្ស ឝយតត្តោអតច្ឆរុត្តិ
: ឝាតំឝាឝបាបតំតហេត្តាអតម្ពាតិ ។ ឝោរកិ តោព្រាហ្មណេ តុអាឝាទេទិតិ្ឋអត្តាទិតិ្ឋំ ។ ឧតិយតី ទយេសទ្ធេឝាឝបាណេតម្ពិ ។ ឝោរកិឝោត
ឝេទអធិតសេតិ ។ តតិយតីតសេឝាឝបាបឝ ◆ ថ្លីតច្ឆិ ។ ឝោរកិឝោតុថ្លិត្តា ទយុម្ពាតភោតេឝមេត ◆ ហិតោតិតិត្តុំទរទ ។ បឝុស្សាឝ៉តោតិតោឝ
អតច្ឆ តីរុបាទិត្តំតិឝតាទយឝតុទិត្តាតិ ទ្វេត ឝោបឝាឝាទេត្តា តត្ថិត្តុឝញ្ញោនស្សេសុំ ។ កឝទម្ប្បដិ សាវីហុត្តា តស្សាព្រាហ្មណទ្យេប៉ច្ចយ៉ាឝ
ឝ្ចំតកេលិតិទត្តា តច្ចឝ៉ស្សីតតិតាំតកេតតិអឝា ។ ព្រាហ្មណោឝោតាំឝាឝាឝាឝាតោតេ អឝាតច្ចិឝតិឝាតាទេទំអតិទ្ធិត្តត្ត ឝតុតិឝយោទតុំឝេទញ្ញត់ តិឝយេទតិ

28 ក្យ

ទាឝសោតិសទ្ធហិត្តា តោរតម្ពេនសុំទច្ឆាទិច្ចសត់ តស្សបច្ឆាសាល់ទេត្តា កុមិតត្តំតត្តាឝ្ចំទិហេតេឝ្យាតិតត្តេពិអហ ។ បច្ចុប្បាតាឝអាទុស្ស ឝ៉ទំតាតុំទេទ្ធុន្តិ អប្បត្តំ
បរេស្ចតេហោក្កោឝាឝបន្តីតិ ។ សោសាធុតិន ឝ្ចាឝាឝ្ចាមិ ។ តុឝាកោតុំឝ្ចាឝ្ចត្តំតោជីទតុទ្ធិតតិឝាឝាំអតិ ឝ្ចាមេត្តាតំតហេត្តា អច្ចតមត្តេឝ៉តុប្បាឝេ
បេត្តាអតច្ច បុនទ្ធិទសេតស្ស តេហេតត្តុតិ ◆ ត្តំតត្តា អាទុសោមយ៉ាតុម្ហេ ទិស្សាឝយទ្ធីវ៉ាទមិឝ្ចាំអតិចីរញ្ចិ ◆ ៖ ឝ៉តុប្បាឝេទត្តេច្ចត្តំ មនុស្សេហិឝទ្ធិំសំ ស
តោហ្ចាតិ សំសត្តោឝបាឝបច្ចិតិតន់ឝាសំ ៖ តិស្សាឝយទ្ធីវ៉ាទមិឝ្ចាំអតិចីរញ្ចិ ◆ ឝោតំតច្ច ឝ៉ាតុម្ចិតំទញ្ចេតុំទ្ធុជ្ជតិតិទ្ធេត្តា
៖ ឝាឝមច្ចរតិឝ្ឆ៉ាឝបេត្តាឝបតិទិទត្តិ ។ តំតត្តេទិទត្តឝាតិ ។ អាទុសោតុម្ហាកំឝាឝាឝាឝាតោ អឝាឝាសុទាតំពិណាំឝាតុំ អទ្ធិច្ចាតន់ឝាឝបច្ចិតាន់ទេទ្ធុតិ អាតសោឝ្ចិតិ ។

30 ក្យ

ឝុញ្ញោឝបដិទិទត្តិ ◎ តត្តេទតុឝាតតាតតទឝ្ចាឝាយំតុឝាតទត្ត ◎ អទ្ធិច្ចាតន់ទេទត្តុតឝា ◎ អតិតេឝាទត្តិយំចត្តំឝាឝ៉ុត្តំ បរេសុំអ្ចិតត្តោឝិតេឝាតុឝាឝមេឝ្ឝាឝ្ចិត្តោ ៖
ទិត្តតេត្តិតិទ្ធ្យេ តយំឝ្ចាឝបាឝ្ចំតត្តា តា ឝ្ចំតត្តា ឝាទត្តិឝាឝបត្តេចតុឝុឝោឝាតុត្តិតុទិទ្ធត្តិឝុ ។ តេតុត្តិតេឝាវតោឝាតុឝាទេ ៨ឝ្ចាតុត្តិឝាតំបច្ច
ឝាជតិឝទស្សឝហស្សាឝាលេទអឝោតត្ថ ៖ ◆ តុត្តិឝុតំឝាឝាឝាទ្ធុតុំអតេឝាតុត្តិតត្តិឝុតិតេឝ្ឝាលេទេ ◆ តុត្តិឝុឝុទ្ធិឝុ តឝាឝុឝោឝ៉ាឝ្ចាឝុឝុតុតិឝ្ឝ
អតិទិត្តេត្តា ចតស្សោតាឝយោឝ្ចាបុច្ឆ៉ាត តុត្តាតុំឝ្ចាឝ្ចត្តា ឝុឝទឝោតិ ៖ ឝ្ចាឝ្ចត្តាឝោឝ៉ិ ' តឝាតុំឝ្ចាឝ្ចត្តា ឝុឝទឝោតិ ៖ ឝ្ចាឝ្ចត្តាឝោឝ៉ិ ' តឝាតុំឝ្ចាឝ្ចត្តា ឝុឝទឝោតិ ៖ ឝ្ចាឝ្ចត្តាឝោឝ៉ិ ' តឝាតុំឝ្ចាឝ្ចត្តា ឝុឝទឝោតិ ៖
តេឝុតុឝាវត្ថាទិឝុក្ខុឝត្តេឝ្ចាឝ្ចំតុឝាឝោឝាឝោតិ ។ តុត្តិទតឝឝ៉ិទឝ្ចា យេឝ្ចាឝោឝទ្ធាឝុឝេ ទឝ្ចាឝាឝុឝុឝោត្តេឝុ ឝ្ចាឝ្ចាឝ្ចា

ទិបណ្ដេ ទុជីវតុណ្ណាបតុជីវតំជីវន្តិជាម ។ សោតទ្វេសច្ចាយេវមាហ ។ យេសំជាតិយេវមយំ នេយ្យជនេបជិញ្ញាហតេច ទុជ្ជាតេយេវនជាន់ទុជាម ។ ទិប់ជាអញ្ញាពិរតិន្តិ
31 ឧកវិន្តុ ។ សការវត្ថា. និមុណ្ដោជ្ជវត្ថុកាមោ ។ សច្ចវន្តុសហស្សាន្តិ ហិរុញ្ញាន្តិសព្ទស្មោ ជីវុបបន្ន ● អាជ្ជាន់ តាជាអញ្ញេភវន្តុជាតិ ។ តត្ថសព្ទសោ
តិ សញ្ញាតរេ ។ ហិរុញ្ញាន្តិ អត្ថជាតិអ្ន ● ទីតាន្តិ ។ បច្ចមាជាន្តិ អញ្ញាតវេតុន្តិ ហិរុញ្ញាតិយេបច្ចមាជ ● ន់ ។ ឧតារទត្ថាន្តិហុណ្ណោជ្ជវត្ថុកាមោ ។ ឧ
ន្តិអញ្ញោតុតោអញ្ញេ ឧញ្ញេញ្ញាន្តិនិន្តិសាតិ តន្តិ ហិរុញ្ញាតុតោអញ្ញេ តន្តិ : អញ្ញាតុអរសុតាសាលេជាមហោញ្ញោតវន្តុជាតិ:
ជវ័តាតាតុហិក្ខេតេនន្តិ ។ អុតោតិតេនតារតេនបញ្ចាតិន្តុតិ ។ ឧអញ្ញេពិអន្តុំនន្តុតាអនន្តិ ជេតុត្តុន្តុអញ្ញេនបជិនិន្តុតិ ។ តជាហិតន្តិតាតេ ។ តជាហិតិបិតាតេ ។ តេ

ឆ្ណាតុម្ពត្តកទេវតាចអាតត្តាធន្តុវ័ណោតេ ។ តាទតិសតោថិចតត្តាតេនេទបុត្តា ឱញ្ញាន់តន្តុាអុប្ញាន ថ័រសេតុម្ពិតតំកត្តា តន្តុវ័ខន្តុនត្តុំអាតត្តា ភវ័ត្តតុណ្ដាបវីអាក្ខសេ
ឱន្តុអាតេនេតាយេនអង្គ័ន្តុ ។ ឱញ្ញបុប្ញតុក្ខេ ឆ្ញនសេហាវ័ត្តិតំតាតាណាតិនតវ័អង្គ្លោត្តិ ។ អតុន្តុាវ័ តោតេត្តាតេនិន្តុ តេនិញ្ញុត្តុាន្តិយាតិន្តុ ។
តេតវាតិបុច្ចាន់តុម្ពិវ័ណាន់ខនុក្ខតាអនុក្ខតាតិ ដេយ្យ ● បនតវេមហិតុណាហិតសម្ពាតតា តេតវ័តិតាតិអនុក្ខាវ ● តាន់តិនន្តុេក្ខា បវ័ញ្ញវ័ហាចតន្តុោតាច
យោអាតាតិតុ ។ តែតុហ្ញិវ័ត្តុតន្តេទបុត្តោ ឡ័ទាហ ។ តាយេនយោជាទាហរេ តាយេយនុតា តណោ យ័ណោតុាន្តេវ័ត្តិតុន្តុ តវេតតុាតុ ។
អវ្ញាតតិ ។ តត្តជាទាហរតិ បវ័ន្តុសត្តតុំតិជាតសាជាតម្ពិនតវ័ទាហរតិ ។ អុតាតិថិទត់ហិក្ខុវ័ញ្ញាតាយេបិ តាយេយុតាតាត់ខតុណាតិ ។ ខេមជាតិសមេត្តិ ។ តាយេទតិមជេត្ត

អវ័ាតជ័ត្តតុម្ពំតាតវ័ាតុំត តិតាម្ពុវ័យតុន្តុតុក្ខុសុន្តុាតុម្ពុំសត្តុាតាតុន្តុ ឱតាម្ពុវ័យ

ฌคาเรกตัง เยเตสญฺหกฺเขตฺตสฺสาติ ฯ ปกตฺติ นทิยตฺถญฺหกฺเขตฺตสฺส ฯ อถิราติ อนฺโตเยวาติ ฯ สาหาเรติ
มุณฺณา ฯ ปวตฺตมาเน ฯ สเหว ชีวิเตนาติ ฯ
ก๓ ชิณฺณา ฯ สเหว ชีวิเตนาติ เยเนว ● ฐานนฺตรปฺปตฺตาติ ● ปาปกมฺมนฺตาติ ● ปาปกมฺมนฺตาติ
32 ยาว ฉฏฺฐิกาเกเตสเนเวติ ฯ ปาณาติปาตาทิ ● ปาณาติปาตาทิ ● ปาณาติปาตาทิ
กุฏฺฐีนาเมเตเนเวติ ● กปฺปฏฺฐาเน ● ธมฺมปเทสุ ● มญฺญมานาติ ● ปริภาสเนตฺวาติ ● ตสฺมาติ ● ปาปกมฺมนฺตาติ

อหมหเมวาติ ● ปาปกมฺมนฺตาติ ● ปาปกมฺมนฺตาติ ● ปาปกมฺมนฺตาติ ● ปาปกมฺมนฺตาติ ● ปาปกมฺมนฺตาติ
ยฺย ฯ สเจปิ ● ปาปกมฺมนฺตาติ ● ปาปกมฺมนฺตาติ ● ปาปกมฺมนฺตาติ ● ปาปกมฺมนฺตาติ ● ปาปกมฺมนฺตาติ
ก๓ ธมฺมเจติยสฺเสว ● ปาปกมฺมนฺตาติ ● ปาปกมฺมนฺตาติ ● ปาปกมฺมนฺตาติ ● ปาปกมฺมนฺตาติ ● ปาปกมฺมนฺตาติ
34 ตาทิเจฏฺฐ ฯ ปสเยฺยฺยาถีเยสเยฺย ฯ ปาปกมฺมนฺตาติ ● ปาปกมฺมนฺตาติ ● ปาปกมฺมนฺตาติ ● ปาปกมฺมนฺตาติ ● ปาปกมฺมนฺตาติ
ฐิเตนาติ ปสเยฺยฺยาถีเยสเยฺย สเจปาปกมฺมนฺตาติ ● ปาปกมฺมนฺตาติ ● ปาปกมฺมนฺตาติ ● ปาปกมฺมนฺตาติ ● ปาปกมฺมนฺตาติ

ตฺตสฺมิเนว ● ปาปกมฺมนฺตาติ ● ปาปกมฺมนฺตาติ ● ปาปกมฺมนฺตาติ ● ปาปกมฺมนฺตาติ ● ปาปกมฺมนฺตาติ
ตา ● ปาปกมฺมนฺตาติ ● ปาปกมฺมนฺตาติ ● ปาปกมฺมนฺตาติ ● ปาปกมฺมนฺตาติ ● ปาปกมฺมนฺตาติ
ข ฉฏฺฐิปิตาเรติ ● ปาปกมฺมนฺตาติ ● ปาปกมฺมนฺตาติ ● ปาปกมฺมนฺตาติ ● ปาปกมฺมนฺตาติ ● ปาปกมฺมนฺตาติ
36 ปาปกมฺมนฺตาติ ● ปาปกมฺมนฺตาติ ● ปาปกมฺมนฺตาติ ● ปาปกมฺมนฺตาติ ● ปาปกมฺมนฺตาติ ● ปาปกมฺมนฺตาติ
ปาปกมฺมนฺตาติ ● ปาปกมฺมนฺตาติ ● ปาปกมฺมนฺตาติ ● ปาปกมฺมนฺตาติ ● ปาปกมฺมนฺตาติ ● ปาปกมฺมนฺตาติ

ฉนฺทาเรเตติ ● ปาปกมฺมนฺตาติ ● ปาปกมฺมนฺตาติ ● ปาปกมฺมนฺตาติ ● ปาปกมฺมนฺตาติ ● ปาปกมฺมนฺตาติ
ตปริตสาปริตฺตาติ ● ปาปกมฺมนฺตาติ ● ปาปกมฺมนฺตาติ ● ปาปกมฺมนฺตาติ ● ปาปกมฺมนฺตาติ ● ปาปกมฺมนฺตาติ
ฆ ปาปกมฺมนฺตาติ ● ปาปกมฺมนฺตาติ ● ปาปกมฺมนฺตาติ ● ปาปกมฺมนฺตาติ ● ปาปกมฺมนฺตาติ ● ปาปกมฺมนฺตาติ
38 ปาปกมฺมนฺตาติ ● ปาปกมฺมนฺตาติ ● ปาปกมฺมนฺตาติ ● ปาปกมฺมนฺตาติ ● ปาปกมฺมนฺตาติ ● ปาปกมฺมนฺตาติ
ปาปกมฺมนฺตาติ ● ปาปกมฺมนฺตาติ ● ปาปกมฺมนฺตาติ ● ปาปกมฺมนฺตาติ ● ปาปกมฺมนฺตาติ ● ปาปกมฺมนฺตาติ

ทิวสมฺหิ ● ปาปกมฺมนฺตาติ ● ปาปกมฺมนฺตาติ ● ปาปกมฺมนฺตาติ ● ปาปกมฺมนฺตาติ ● ปาปกมฺมนฺตาติ
ภาคมฺหิ ● ปาปกมฺมนฺตาติ ● ปาปกมฺมนฺตาติ ● ปาปกมฺมนฺตาติ ● ปาปกมฺมนฺตาติ ● ปาปกมฺมนฺตาติ
ง ปาปกมฺมนฺตาติ ● ปาปกมฺมนฺตาติ ● ปาปกมฺมนฺตาติ ● ปาปกมฺมนฺตาติ ● ปาปกมฺมนฺตาติ ● ปาปกมฺมนฺตาติ
40 ปาปกมฺมนฺตาติ ● ปาปกมฺมนฺตาติ ● ปาปกมฺมนฺตาติ ● ปาปกมฺมนฺตาติ ● ปาปกมฺมนฺตาติ ● ปาปกมฺมนฺตาติ
ปาปกมฺมนฺตาติ ● ปาปกมฺมนฺตาติ ● ปาปกมฺมนฺตาติ ● ปาปกมฺมนฺตาติ ● ปาปกมฺมนฺตาติ ● ปาปกมฺมนฺตาติ

41 ធេរុត្តំមាឡោបុត្តមំសេនកត្តំត្តត្តន្តិអាហ ។ ឥដ្ឋបត្តសោកេនកេនិត្វា ឥមំមេទុត្តំសុកាឡាន៑ិនិស្សាយឧម្ពន្តិ មជ្ឈាឡេលេថិត្វា ឥតោបដ្ឋាយយាឡអាហាត្តំះកាឡុណា
ន៑ិ តានឡាក្ខុប់ទ៑ាំសុកាវាន៑ាសុំក្ខាមេបិទ សាមីពិប្បសុំតហេត្វា មុទ្ធំបុញ្ជិត្វាអនិច្ចាលិ ។ សោត តោបដ្ឋាយបដ្ឋាយនបិទ ◎ ឧត្តុនិក្ខាតស្ស
សតមនត្តេ ◎ ឧត្តុទ្ធដ្ឋេជាតវន្តាជាយំបុត្តំា ◎ ឧតុនស្ស អាជាថិណ្ឌិតស្សភាតិណោយ្យោ ហតាបិ ◎ តុំនសន្តកាតត្តាន្តិសហិរញ្ញកោដិយោ ទា
ឧត្តុសនេនជាសេត្វា សេដ្ឋិស្សសន្តិកំអត្តុមា ន ។ សោតស្សតេមាវាតាតេមាពិតិន៑ាហស្សំអាតលិ ។ សោតំទាសេត្វាបុនអត្តុមលិ ។ សេដ្ឋិបនេ
ភាសន្តាន៑ិទត្វា តាន៑ិជាសេត្វា បុជាតតស្សទ្វេទុំលសាជនេត្វា តេបិជាសេត្វា បុភាតតំពីតាយំតាមាបេត្វាន៑ិមាតបេលិ ។ សោអាឡោហត្តាបនតុន្តិន៑ិស្សាយភាត

43 ះ បុព្ពបេមេជាតត្ត សព្ពភាមនេតុំកុំនត្តា តាតយថាអយំតុម្ពេភាន៑ិដ្ឋពិតជាតំកូតំអ្ថិតេតតិ ធនស្សបរិច្ឆេឡោមមនភទស្សតិ អប្បមត្តោហោថ្ងិន៑ិទត្តា សត្ថាទមេ
ទតតោ ។ សោតតោបដ្ឋាយសុរំបិទត្តោទ ឋតិ ។ អថេតន៑ិទស់សោមត្តោ តំតុម្ពំអកាសេទិបិ ត្តាសម្ប្បត្តិច្ចត្តោទ៑ាទិវ្ថិ ។ តុម្ពេតុមិយំ
បពិត្តាតិថ្ងិ ។ សោតតោបដ្ឋាយអុនេនមិ ◎ ត្តោហត្តា បិនោពិតំន៑ិទាសេត្វា តថាសហត្តោបអតុ ◎ ឌ្ឍំរ្ញ៉ាន៑ិស្សាយតាលយតាលិ ។ សត្តាតម៌អតីតំ
អហរិត្តា សេដ្ឋិស្សនេមុំនេសេត្តោ តិតុ ន៑ិទាតស្សបញ្ចមេទត្តោ កត្តុទេជ៌ជាតតោតិយេកាលេ យេអរអាតលិ ។ សព្ពភាមនេនំតុម្ពំ ពុជ៌ល
ន៑ាតតុត្តាតាយ៌ាន៑ិនេត្តោអតុតិ៍ហេលិ តាតន៑ិនោសុខមេនលិ ។ យេតាមតុត្តោចិន្តេន្តោន បមិ៌ាតតុម្ពេបតិ្តា តតោនត្តោទក្តេត្តោន បច្ចាតាយេទ្ធាញ្ញលិ ។ ឥតមេទុយោ

45 ឥតិ្ថិបព្ពតាឡនេយោតុហាយំអស្សមុទិយបិច្ចិថ៌ាហត្តា តិតិស្សាថិនេស្សទច្ឆ្ញំទមច្ចិាត្តា អយោមតោពិសយោថ៌ាន ទត្តាតោបញ្ញយោថ៌ាន៑ាមនុស្សាតាន៑ិតុំបថ៌ាមតលិ ។
តាឡាន៑ិទត្តំកាវិប្បំត្រាហ្ញាំតហេត្តា ថិង្ក យាន៑ិប្បញ្ញមេត្តាតុហំនេត្តិ បុរិសស្សបុស្សំបថ៌ាមតិត្តាតិ សេសទសេនតម្ប៉ិយនេយាំតុម្ពាន៑ាន តំអាទិ
ត្តាសាមិតំអត្តា តតោបដ្ឋាយមនុស្សេតច្ឆត្តិ ◎ ទត្តាតច្ចាយមនុស្សេតច្ឆត្តិ ◎ តស្សជាតត្តុរសកោថ្ងំនត្តា ◎ សយំមនុស្សមំសាទិ ។ តោតកាយតអនុតាយ
ចតស្សបមាយុតអមេន មមាតិយាសេត្តា យ ត្តាមិនុអិត្តាតុត្តលិ ។ តទាតោនិសត្តោ តស្សាក្ខិ ន្ត្តិ៍ន៑ិត្តត្តិ ។ សានុសមាសត្តយេនបុត្តំទច្ចាយិត្តា
តេសុបិតាបុត្តេសុតាយតមិនេហាហត្តា តេន្ទេអត្តោអាត្តា ត្តាវិថិតាយតត្តលិ ។ តោនិសត្តោរុតុតមេនតុឡ្ហីប្បត្តោ ឥតិ៍ទស់តស្សាតតតាលេ និយំអបនេត្តា ឋិតវំតហេត្តាតាតាមាតត្តុ

47 ន៑ិតតារុបេនជុទ្ធេនអាភុតាលិ បុត្តមេមេនមត្តំធតុអាយាន៑ាសអាហ តាតយថិនេនិវត្តិស្សលិ មនុស្សតោតេថិទាតាយតុត្តាន៑ិយ្យំរជនត្តោហិន៑ាតុនសត្តោលិ អយំឥតិ៍ត្តាយលិ
ឋាយថ្ងិជាយាមិ តស្សាតុាតនេទ្ធនសយំត្តាយ ត្តុតោតស្សិបាតុនេសញ្ញតត្តុំអយ ត្តេថិទតុំតាតវស្សលិ ឯតត្តាតាតាតត្តុំយត្តិ្ត
។ តោនិសត្តោនេថិបថ្ងេថិតតោទអាតន៑ាថ្ងិត្តា ◎ មត្តុនតោត្តាតន៑ាថ្ងិត្តា តត្តុតេរុាតិអហ ។ សោត តតុត្តេតុាតិតាតុត្តេតុ បច្ចាថិទតំពីតត្តា
ះ តុំបហរិត្តា បុត្តសោតេនជ៌ថិតាហនុអាយ ◎ ថិតត្តា តត្តេទបតិតា ។ ឥតិសាបុត្តេសិក្ខាបាវ៌កត្តា ម តាតនិត្តា តតិ្តេតតិ្តេ ◎ តាតាតិ
ន៑ិជមតាំបត្តា ◎ អតិក្កតិយត្ថិទត្ត ◎ អថ្ងេនិសត្តោនិក្ខ៌កត្តា អាតរំយាបេត្តា អាហត្តាន៑ិក្ខាបេត្តា បុប្ផបុំតត្តានត្ថិត្តាតេនិត្តា ឋិតវំតហេត្តាតាតាតាតាតត្ត

49 ន៑ិហរីសុតិ ឥតុតោលាហាល់ជាត ។ ឥថ្ងអថេនត្តេទយហត្តា តោនិសត្តំបត្តោសាយត្តា តោវំទតិ្តាបវិតិអាហ ។ សោសាធុតេទតាតិទត្តា អតវំទ្ធិត្តាយត្តុំយវិទត្តេត្តាយហ
តតេថ្ងិតោយហារាជត្ថិត្តុំតេតោន បត្តុំបត្តាយ ឥតិទត្តាតេស់បតាតុសាតេនសត្តត្តក្ខ អត្តុជាថ៌ាតំទយាក ឆ្មកំនិយាត្តា រញ្ញោតស្សេត្តា មហារាថ្ងយ
ទ្ធតោរអភិញ្ញាតាតិអាហ ។ តោតតហេត្តា ◎ តាតុំសត្ថិស្សថ៌ាតិ ។ តេទតិ្តេទតោរាជំតុថ្ងតិ ។ តោត ◎ តោតេតោចតោតេតោ ។ តេទយោតត្តលិ ::
សោតតោតេហោតិ ហោតុតត្តុំតំកុណ្ឌំកស្ស :: បត្តុកាត្ថ៌ប្ប៌ាយ តោតេហិតោតអត្តោតិ ។ តាត អហំតុម្ពំតេទនិតំ សហស្សំទ្ធេ តោតេមេត
ហត្តាតេហីតិ ។ តោនិសត្តោរញ្ញោ អនុកម្បាយត៌ស្សតោតអាថ្ងំ បថ៌ាត្តេតុតាតេមិ តេនប្បុនបុនំបុត្តា អត្តុអតិតត្តុនិអហរិ ។ អតីតេតាកាតាថ៌ាតោ អនុតុតា

42

๑๗ บหาสิ ។ ตเมวំ กฺลิฏฺฐาสาหิ ตเมวំ ปาปกมฺมนฺตาหิ ปฏินิวตฺเตตฺวา สพฺพญฺญุภาวิเตเยฺยสุ ปวตฺติยมฺปิ อนุตฺตเรสุ ។ สตฺถุ ปาทมูเล ปฏิลทฺธพฺยากรณา ยถาปฏิลทฺธพฺยากรณา
ปเรปิ ตุมฺเหปิ สทฺธาทีหิ ปญฺจหิ พลานิ ภาเวตฺวา ปาปกมฺมนฺเต ปหาย ปฏิปชฺชถ ตุมฺหากมฺปิ เอวเมว พฺยากรณปฺปตฺติ ภวิสฺสตีติ ปฏิปาเฏยฺย ។ ตโต ปฏฺฐาย ปุน อปฺปมตฺตกมฺปิ ปาปกมฺมนฺตาหิ ปฏินิวตฺเตตฺวา ปุญฺญกมฺมนฺเตสุ ปฏิปชฺชิตฺวา ตตฺถ ตตฺถ ปาปกมฺมนฺเต ปหาย ปุญฺญกมฺมนฺเตสุ ปฏิปชฺชนฺโต ปริปูรการิตาย ปริปูรการิตาย ปุน

51

ตมหาสุตฺตนฺตวณฺณนา

53

ปาฏิหาริยปญฺหวณฺณนา

55

ปาฏิหาริยปญฺหวณฺณนา

57

ปาฏิหาริยปญฺหวณฺณนา

59

52

ខ្វៃ ខិបច្ចមញ្ញកោដ្ឋកដ្ឋិត្វា សញ្ញំកតេហីតិ ។ សាតតរកាមិ ។ ឥតរេតោតំអធិវាសេហិ អនុស្សាតរសយត្តវិនិច្ឆយច្ឆេទយធិបច្ចិត្វាតច្ច តំវដ្ដកតិយោយមាតុបញ្ញ
តេពដ្ឋិត្វា កតិយំបតោនេតិ ។ តេនតោ ឋិតំមញ្ញតេនេទសន្តីនដ្ឋិបិត្វា នធិយំទំបីសុ ។ សុំសុ ហរាតំទានីសុ ។ សាបុនទិវសេអាតុបវិទ្ធកា
តំញត្វាសាមិបមហាសាមវិតា ឥច្ចធិតទាម តរំសុសាតនធិត្តតំតត្វា អត្តច្ឆិប្បច្ឆិបត្វាហរេស្សាហតិ អហ ។ សោសាធុវិសម្បជិច្ចិ ។ តេនតោ
បិតុំនិច្ចាយមាតំនេត្វាវេបយិសុ ។ អថសោ កន្តេអច្ឆិតេអាតតោតិ ។ បមុច្ចាសាមីតិ ។ តេនបិត ច្ឆាអនេមិតិ ។ ឧសក្កោមិសាមិតយិតតេបិ
ច ច្ឆតុំនសក្កោមិ ។ តោបិតច្ឆាមាតិ ។ តេសុកតេសុបមាច្ឆិកាតនេបតោតិតា ឥមេមំអាវតុតាអា អច្ឆិអ្នាយកតាតិញ្ញា ឧមេលណ៌ជនច្ឆិតិ ឯតំតច្ឆេទំរ

54

សោ សាវនាវុនិតកាយឃាបិតា ឯទវុប់ឈកច្ឆិតិ ។ អម្មមហាបិសក្ខាយច្ចុច្ឆិ ។ អនិយិមាត្តាតអរិស្សមិតិ ។ សាតាយតនតោតេត តាយស្សអាបិតស្សាតជេត្តា តត្តអត្តាំយោ
បេត្តា តាយមតាតិ ។ ឯតំបវ្រំអាតតុតាអាត យ អាសយមេទមវុណាំឃុត្តា ◎ សស្សាអិតសុច្ចាតត្តុ ។ ◎ អតិតេយាតយាតិយមមេតាបុរិសោ បុត្តំបត្តេ
ត្តាតំអាត្តាអយ់ប់ជាតាំសេច្ចេសស្សតិតិច សេតិ ។ បុត្តោបនេដ្ឋប្បត្តំ តំតប្បុតាតុំនសក្កោតិ ឥ តោនិតូហតិតេអាតាតិអាហរិត្តា
ច្ចាយថិនតំកប្បេត្តេ បុត្តោមេបអាច្ចតា លេ បដិសរណំកទស្សតិតិយ៌ច្ចេសេតិ តុតោអេកយ៌ ឧប្បន្នប្តិបវិនេទ ។ ឯតំសោអតិតាវិអាហរិត្តា
ឧនកាថិនិទយចមហាដ្ឋនស្ស រុត្តោនិយតសកុណាន់ តុនិស្សាទយចសស្សយោ បុត្តោទយចបិតុ មហាដ្ឋនស្សបដិសរណកុតោ ឯតោកឆ្ញិតំអទហរិ តមិតាតារណេនេ

56

ឃ្យំ បនកុសលជាតកាទឡ្ហជាតោ ទត្តាតេនតហេតុ ។ ឯតំទេតារកោដុច្ចំបប្ផោតិ តត្តាទេតោតាយតុច្ចេនតតោទយ៌តុ ។ អបិតនិយតោកាយតុច្ចេនទោតោទ្ធតុ ។ តេ
ជាមាកតតាបញ្ចុត្តុរស្សុតតុតុបច្ឆាសតេពិហិ សុត្តេ សារិបុត្តស្សធម្មទេសេច្ចេ ទិវិយេបុកាយ៌និត្តា : ជាតាជិបវិទ្ធយ អរិយធម្មសាជាយ ' ប
ឆ្ញិតាបវិទ្ធស្សបិតិស្សិច្ចាតាតុតាតិ ឧច្ចាអ នេបរក្ខ្ចេ បុត្តាតតកណ៌ាជាន អនិច្ចំនបាតមសេ ' សេ ហិតារេហិសត្តច្ចេ បរុតារញ្ញតរេ ' អេរយ៌
តរុតាំច្ចុ នបិតេនិត្តុអេហាតិច្ចិ ។ អរិយត បុំសមាជាយាតិ ឯត្តែអរិយធម្មេតិ បញ្ញាយិសាំនិតច្ចិ តាតិ ។ អេរយ៌តរុតាំច្ចិតតុច្ចិត៌ជ៌តេរយ៌ ប
ញ្ញាតញ្ញសុនិត្តច្ឆាជ ។ តស្សាអិយតប្បស្សាតា ទេរមច្ចាស៌ាតិនិយិតញ្ញាត ។ តុំសមានិយ៌ាច្ឆេហិយមហប្ផតុរំ ទេច្ចិស្សាតាតំជាន់ទេនិជាម ។ តជាហិកតទតាតិច្ចតត្តំជានស៌ា

58

តាបជិទរតោ ឥច្ចទេអរិយសាទតោអបរិមាណាន់សត្តាន់អាកយ៌ទេពិ អនេវំទេពិអត្ថាបជ្ជិទេពិ អប្បរិមាណាន់សត្តាន់អាកយ៌ទត្ថាអនេវំទេត្តាអត្ថាបជ្ជិទត្ថាអប្បរិមាណ
ស្សាអាកយស្ស អទេវស្សអត្ថាបជ្ជិស្សាតា ពីហោតិ ។ ឥន្ទ្រិយាន់បហាជាន់អត្តញ្ញ រត្តញ្ញំទំស ញ្ញំទោតណំ អស៌ាច្ឆិច្ឆំអស៌ាច្ឆិច្ឆិបុច្ឆំនស
ខ្ចិយពិនវន្ទិយិស្សពីអប្បជ្ជិតុច្ឆំ សម ◆ ឆោហិតត្រាហ្មណោហិតទញ្ញុហិ ។ បុនទប៌ារិ ◆ ត្វទេអរិយសាទតោ អនិច្ចាជាន់បហា
ះយ (តាមេសុបិច្ចាតារំបហាយ) មុអ តន់បហាយ សុកមេរយ៌បច្ឆិបមនច្ចាន់បហា យ ។ ឈ ។ ឥមានិពោកិច្ចទេ២ ឯ
ឆាទិយាជាតាតិ ។ ឈ ។ ទញ្ញាថីច្ឆិញ្ញច្ឆិនេស្សេត្តា បច្ចុប្បន្នម្បនយ៌ឃបញ្ចាំ អត្តយិនេហាញ ឋិទត្តយិនេហាញ បរិច្ចជ្ជិត្តា ៖

60









62



64



66



68



70













11

ឣឡ្លសុ្សាបីតិ សហ ទ្ធិច្ចុប្បាតាយយញ្ជោតិកុច្ចតីតិ្តតុំ ។ អក្ខាំ្លតីញ្ជោតតុ្តាអត្តញ្ជាតិ ។ ចិរុប្បាយញ្ជោតតុ្តាវត្តញ្ជាតិ ។ អរិយាន៎សាតុន៎ទ៎សាទីពិ ញ្ជាតតុ្តាទ៎សញ្ជាតិ ។ សោភា
ន៎ភាតិឃ្មាំសាន៎ ឥតាទីពិតិ៍ភាសាតិ ។ សព្ទសោ ឣាទេចិបិសាចេ សាធុហិនតិ្តាតិ្តុទ៎ទិតុ្តាតិ ឧច្ចិតាទីពិ អស់ាតិឡ្លាតិ ។ អយំញ្ជនយោតុ្តាសយតោអតិ្តា
: ឥទ៎ឣតរហិអជាតតោតាតិអាទិហិ អស់ាតិឡ្លបុ ញ្ជានសទ្ធិ្មបត្តិ ។ សទ្ធិ្មយស្សុត្តិតិ ។ តីតោទិទ៎ភប្បជ៎ជុត្តាតិ ឧបតិ្ឋតុាតិ ។ ឧភិអាចរិទញ្ជាសុបន្តព្រាហ្មណា
: ហីសាទីតាបច្ចុប្បន្នាភុជ៎ជនតិ្ថ ។ អបរិមាណាទ៎ស ត្តាន៎ អាទយ៎ទេតីពិ សញ្ជេតុតតុនិហិតនុញ្ជាតុសាសា ស្សាមីសត្តិកាយស្សកយាកាទ៎ទេពិ ។ ឧភិអ
ទិយសាទាតោ ឣស្សទីតយ៎ហោតិ ។ អទោតិ្តតោកាទិ ។ អព្យាបជ្ជតិ្ថ ឥទុច្ចតតិ្តតីតិ ។ ទុក្ខុបក្កមិ្លាសព្ទាតុ្តាតិ ឧត្តេឡតុព្ភាទយុត្តាន៎ 'ឣរណ្ញតយន្យាន ឥត្ថិប្បាតិ្តឣាតុ

13

តិមង្គលសង្ខ្យាតា ◎ ឣប្បមាណេឣមបមាន្យ បដិប្បត្តុតោ៧តោធស្មា ។ តតុបមាតោតិ បមង្គលាតោ ។ តុត្តញ្ជោតំ តុត្តាតតុ្តាបមាញ្ជា តាយន្តុត្តិតច្ចន្តចិន្តុ-
ទិតេទា មញ្ជេន្តុទិត្តេន្តុត្តា បញ្ជាសុតាមត្តុ ឣាសា ចិត្តុស្សតិមុត្តោទោស្សាត្តាន្តុប្បាទន៎ តុស្សន៎ ន្តាធប្បន្តំកាទញ្ជយ អសត្តុភ្ជិរិយាសុ អសា
តច្ចកិរិយាតា អវិជ្ជតិកិរិយាតា ទិតិ្ថនតុត្តុ ន្តាភិមតន្តុទា ឥច្ចិតជុត្តាតិ៍ភិន្តិន៎ អន្តុយោតោ អញាទញ្ជាអញាហុលិតិ្ថ ។ យោ
ឥទុតោបីអាតោ បមង្គលំបមង្គិតត្តុ អយំតុ ឥច្ចភាតុត្តុភាតុត្តុភាន្តី ។ ចិត្តុស្សទោស ន្តាតិ ឥមេសុ៧ត្តុទ៎ភតុត្តុភាន្តុ សពិយ៎ាអវិ
ត្តុច្ចិត្តា ចិត្តុស្សគ្គោស្សន្តំ សពិទិតោ្តពិអត្តោ ។ តោស្សត្តាតុបជាន្តិ តោសុត្តុស្សអន្តុបាន៎ បុនប្បុន្តំទស្សន្តិ្តុអត្តោ ។ អសក្កច្ចំអវិយាតាធិ ៧តោស៎ជាតិន៎តុសាតធម្ម

15

ទីយតុច្ចស្ស ឥច្ចិត្តុភាតោ ។ ឥច្ចិត្តុតុរាតាធិ ទវ្ហិយតុរស្សុ៧ក្ខេប៎ន៎ ទិតិ្ថតុមានសតាធិអត្តោ ។ អនេច្ចាន្តិ តុសតុភារណោបដិប្បាជាតាទេធិ ទាត្តទច្ចា ។ អនុយោតោ
ពិអនុយុញ្ជាន៎ ។ តុសតោសុចស្សុសុ អស្សេ ទជាទីនិអាក្យាតោ អជាសេទ្ធាន្តយោ ។ បមញ្ជោធិ សុ បដិច្ចេសោ ។ បមង្គលាធិអាការនិច្ចសោ ។ ប
ឣដ្ឋតត្តុច្ចិភាទនិទេសោធិ ៧តត្តុច្ចាទីពិ ។ បមញ្ជេធិបមង្គាន៎ ។ យោ៧ទុក្ខា បមាញ្ជេច្ចិ ស្តុន៎អត្ថ អរិយាយស្ស ល្ហុញ្ជេបរិយោយស្សេ បរិយ
ច្ចាភាទតោ អភាវេនស្សាន៎ ។ ឥច្ចិតុត្តុច្ចាទីពិ ឣ ឣ្ហាយន៎អាទិតោបច្ចាយ ទច្ចិយតោបច្ចាយ ញ្ជោបិ៧តាភាវេ ឥច្ចាតិ៍ភិន្តិន៎ ឣ
ឣទ្ធតោ អត្តមត្តាយតីពិ ៧តទេតោ ឣ ឣ ឣ

ก ฬาคฺคเหวาสมฺปตฺตายตฺถ ตตฺถคตสมาคตมหาคา
ธกุลนฺตฺวฺจาฬฺหาย ทิฏฺฐาปิปญฺจสิขฺคาว :
ฆ ม ๑ สมาโนปกิณฺณาหิ ตีหิปาตสฺสุวิย
ปฺปฺปมาณกเยกาตฺวิสฺมาตฺ ตุฬิสฺสฺยเตตฺ
ย ฬิฬฺยสฺสาวิกฺขาเต'๑ อาธรสฺเสสฺสาสตฺถิกาปฺปกิยติ

สมาคมมหาปญฺญสิขฺคาว ๑ ปญฺจสิขฺคาว ปาตสฺสุวิย ๑ ตาย
สมาคมมหาปญฺญสิขฺคาว ๑ ปาตสฺสุวิย ตีหิปาตสฺสุวิย ๑ ตาย
ยาวตาส

21

ជញ្ញាអាទិសុពី អនិសង្ខេបមពោមយិន្ទិអាទិអាស់តឃ្លាតិ ។ អដ្ឋសុទ្ធសុតិ អឌ្ឍសុត្តអតតសុអដ្ឋសុទ្ធសុ ។ តេនេវកតតញ្ញេមេយ្យាពិយោជ្ជ ● ឧទ្ទិអឌ្ឍអាន់ ។
ជាអសឌ្ឍត្តេជាតិ ញ្ញាណញ្ញសឌ្ឍត្តតនេ ។ ឧបេត្វាតិ ឯវឌ្ឍិអឌ្ឍអាតោ តុយអាន់ធឌ្ឍាន់ សំ អ្នាន្តនេពហុបអាកាវ៉ាឯឌ្ឍិពហុបអាកាពិ ប
អាសេត្វាយអំអិញ្ជីអនេវជ្ជបច្ចិតំ អត្ថអឌ្ឍអា ● ឈេយ្យិទិត្វា អជ្ជេតុំឃុត្តន្តិ ឧឈ្សេតុំយអំអិញ្ជីពិអន្តិ ● តត្តន្តិតន្តីអា ● ឯវមេវខោតិ ឯឌ្ឍបេវ
សព្វសំឆ្ពាន់ សឌ្ឍាតុឌ្ឍាអឆ្ពោ ឯវំសព្វេ សំតុយន្តអន្តាន់ ភាវ៉ាកុបតអឌ្ឍាឌ្ឍោអឆ្ពោពិនន្តិឆ្ពោ ។ ឧទ្ទេសណោពិអោន តុយអតឌ្ឍាបេ
អោតុត្តាភាបិ ។ អយញ្ញាអាមេនាតិន តុយអតឌ្ឍាបេចតុក្កាទិកា អជ្ជមេតេសមត្តោពិ ។ បន្ទិអាតុត្តន្តេន ។ អឌ្ឍាអាតេនេវិតិបន្តិតិឆ្ពន្តិ តន្តាសោតេនេបត្តោ ។

23

សអោជាន់តត្តន្តិ ហត្ថិរូន់តេស់អ្នាបត្តិ ឃន្តិន់បហាត្តន្តេ ឯវមេវខោភិក្ខវេ យេកេចិតុយ សត្តេតេអឌ្ឍាអានុយតា ។ឆ។ អត្តបត្តាយពីពិ ● តត្តន្តិតន្តាន្តិ បច្ចាត
ឧបញ្ញាតិ ។ ឯណាន្តិ សាន្តនាន្តាណាន់ ។ អនុជាតានីពិបាពិ ។ សអោជាន់តត្តន្តិពិ ទៃជាន្តិឯបច្ចុប្បន្ន តត្តន្តិ ។ អត្តបត្តាយពីពិ សេដ្ឋអត្តាយពីពិ ។
បេន្តិន់អបាត្តត្តេជាពិ បហត្តាតេនេអត្តបត្តាយ ● ពិវត្តុណាតសេជាពិអតោពិ បហាតត្តន្តិអន្តត្តនេសត្តត្តនេសត្តា ● ជាអុបេឆ្ពាអតោ អបាហាន្តិបបេឆ្ពាអត្តត្តនេសត្តា
ជាន ● ឧទ្ទេណាន្តិឧទ្ទេណាតិ ។ ឧទ្ទេសាតេន្តេ ត្តេ ឯទ្ធ្យាពិកាន្តាសាបិតេន្តិ បច្ចាន់បរិយាំតេបេន្តិ អនុបច្ចាតេ ជុំវិនេសនាតិ ។ តេជាបាបច្ចាតលសញ្ញាតិនន្តិ ។
បាន់តុតត្តអាតត្តា សអាតតាណាតន្តិអាសេសេត្តាតុត្តំ ។ សអោជាន្តិ អត្តត្តេតនាកាន់ ។ តេជាបាតិជាន់ឆបត្តេបន្តិ ឆបនត្តាបន្តិពិតត្តន្តិ អត្តោពិតន្តិអា ● ឯច្ចត្តាពហុប

25

អក្ខរុបេតអប្បាអាតេ សពិនេតសោអារត្តោតអាពិយោ ។ អបេតោសន្តិឧបសុតធម្មេសុពិត្តំឯត្តិពិ អាសេមេតេអប្តិយេសុតធម្មេសុពិត្តំអប្តិ អាសេមន្តិឧបេសុតធម្មេសុពិត្តំអប្តិ
ពិ អត្តរុបេតអប្បាអាតេ សពិនេតសោអារ ត្តោតអាពិយោ ។ យតោខោភិក្ខវេភិក្ខោវេជ្ជិយេសុ ធម្មេសុពិតន្តិឧតុត្តិ ខតពិត្តា ភោសន្តិឧបេសុ
ធម្មេសុពិត្តំឧតុត្តិ ខតពេសត្តាអោភាន្តិឧយេ ● សុតធម្មេសុ ពិត្តំឧតុប្តិ ខត្តអោភាត្តាអន្តិឧយេសុពិត្តំឧន ● មន្តិ ខតអន្តត្តាសោឧត្តអ្នាពិ ឧតអ្នាពិនេត
ឈពិ ខសត្តាស់ភាអន្តិ ឧបេវន្តុសមណាទេន អោតុពិត្តំពិតិ ។ ឯឌ្ឍាតិ ឧតុត្តិ ។ ឧបេឆ្ពាតិ ឧបេឆ្ពាត

22

ตุ

ตเทวัตถุง สเจตเทหิ อยฺยาหนมุขสาสนนิมนฺติโต มหาวฺหยเน อยฺยาหนวตฺถุวณฺณนา ๑ ตถาหิสตฺถา ราชคหนคเร วิหรนฺโต ๑ สาวกปารมิญาณสฺส ปาปนตฺถาย ๑ ตสฺมา
ธมฺมมหาตญฺจ ๑ สมคฺคสงฺฆสฺส ๑ อุปสม ปญฺญาเตชสา ๑ ปาปุณิตุกามตาย ๑ ตสฺมา ๑ ตสฺมา
มาเทเวนาภิเนหนตฺถาย ๑ ตสฺมา ๑ ตสฺมา ๑ ตสฺมา

31

33

35

37

39

ฏา ๑ อาคาฬฺหกรุกาลาติ อาคาฬฺหกิเลสกาเล ปุเรภตฺตปุเรภตฺตนฺติ สกลเทฺวภาคปฏิมณฺฑิตสฺส ปุพฺพณฺหสมยสฺส ปุเรภาคนฺติ อตฺโถ ฯ ปุพฺพณฺหสมยสฺส ปุเรภาคนฺติ

41

ខេសេនអថិសវបជិតឃ្លាកេតុសោជមហោតិ ។ សាយប្បនេនចុតវបិអត្តជាតុបច្ចាន់អជាតតេយេវ តស្សសច្ចិកតច្ឆាតិ ឯវំនយេ អរុច្ចិតា តស្សទសយេបញ្ញាបុច្ចិតព្វោ
។ តុម្ហេតតាកុឆ្ឆាកាតិអរុច្ចិតា អថវិយុប ឧប្បាយាតតាតេឆ្ឆាទ្ធាតុ បម្ហីនេកច្ចានេបិ ញ្ញេបុច្ចិតព្វោ ។ សចេកថេតុំឆ្ឆោតិ ៩
ទ្ធេតុកាមំ ពេតេសញ្ញេតិ សយំអថេឆ្ងាបត ● ឥមិនាឧទ្ទេសេនបុរេជាតបច្ចយោ ● សុទ្ធេអត្តនេសច្ចិកោសតិ ។ តំអាជីយតិទ្ធុំបិ
ឃ្លាយចតិត្ថ ។ សចេអត្ថុំអមេហោតិ ឥមិជាតិវសេនមនសិការត្តេតំអាឃ្លាយ្ច ឯកច្ចំតាយេបិឃ្លា យំចាតិឃ្លាឆយ្យោថេតព្វោ ។ សចេកញ្ចីនិសា
កាតេ អិច្ឆនិមច្ចិតាហោន្តិ ។ តំកិច្ចំឥច្ឆមានំអាឃ្លាយតព្វន្តិ ។ ឧបយ្យំឯតាតិសសរាតាតិ អច្ចិច្ចន្តេសេសចិច្ឆមេតេ្ឋ អថាយបថិឃ្លាយតិតព្វំ ។ អត្តញ្ញាឃ្លាយំតតិតព្វំ

43

សេសត្តយេតុំពិអសេ ។ ថេរោឃិថេចតុច្ឆាតិ សេសមត្តេនអថេ ។ ថេរិតត្តេតិច្ចំតត្ថាបត្តំសេទត្ថាថេរស្សថេរត្ថាសេច តត្ថាតតិច្ចាសេសមិនេ ឯ
កិច្ចាថេរបរិត្តិសោសេយេតទស្សតិតាតតិ ។ តតោបច្ចាសេថេរស្ស ទំនេកចិ្ចាបមាតច្ឆុទ្រកោបិច្ចាថេ ជេបនច្ឆុច្ឆុបច្ចោ ។ អច្ចំអាថិសេបជិសច្ឆាកេច្ច
ជេម ។ តស្សបជិសច្ឆាកេច្ច ● បេតច្ចេឆ្ងាតស្សកិច្ចំតេសច្ឆច្ឆុទ្រកេតព្វំ ឯវំច្ឆាតេតច្ចោ ● ៖ តុត្តុំច្ចំទេនេនតព្វំ ឧច្ឆុច្ឆុអិច្ចំតរិយិយិតាត
ច្ចំ ។ អិច្ឆុជេតុច្ឆុជេមេតច្ឆបរិតាសាតតច្ចា ។ បច្ចជេរេហេបច្ចាថេតច្ចោ ឧច្ឆុសច្ចាជេរេហេថេឧបសច្ចា ថេតច្ចោ ។ កិច្ចំជិយេរបិអត្តនេសច្ចិតេ ឧបស
ច្ចំនំអតំច្ចំមតេជ តុច្ចុតតំតាតុំទច្ចតិ ។ អយំចច្ចបជិសច្ឆាកេតេជមតិ ឥតេ្ចបតច្ចាទច្ឆុច ។ សច្ចមបច្ចេជច្ចាតិ សច្ចំហិច្ចន្តេនតថេតព្វំ ឧបេតសច្ចមត្តំនំអិតិអច្ចោ ។

45

ឃោសច្ចាតច្ឆច្ឆសច្ចាតាតច្ចាយេន ។ តថំ ។ អតន្តុត្តំតាទិឈបច្ចយំ ឧបាទសម្ភត្តិំសុ ច្ចាឌិយបិតតិតាតព្វំ ។ ច្ចាតមច្ចុនតែ្ចសំពិតព្វំ តាសេអតតច្ឆស្សយោតុកត្តិ ។ អា
សេអាតតិស្សសេតច្ចាំអត្ថិ តច្ចច្ចាតត ច្ចា អនេឃយំសម្ប្បត្តោតច្ចតិទិនត្តច្ចោ ។ សយុនច្ចាន់ បាតព្វំ ។ ស្នំតុំអបច្ចាថីសត្តេនេតាតព្វំ ។ ម្ច
ស្សាជមតតុបច្ចច្ចុបតា ឯវំសច្ចស្មេតាថីយអ ● ន បុនុប្បន់បតិឌិច្ចា ឧបតាតំតិយំច្ចុតិតិច្ចំតុំឧប្បាទេតព្វំ ● ។ ច្ចោតន់សំឃិតិអ្ឃិតតច្ចច្ចិ តតិយច្ចាកឃិតេ ៖
កេសច្ចតេតាទច្ចច្ចេតា ១ អជាយច្ចបិច្ចាតិតោ អតិច្ចតិច្ចតិច្ចំតុំឧប្បាទេតព្វំ ឧ ។ អជាយច្ចបិច្ចាតិតោ
ឆ អច្ចច្ចិតអត្តោអបីតិ្ចំតោតិអច្ចោ ។ ច្ចាយតេឆិសំឃិតេតុំសាឌិមយេនាសតេ ។ បច្ចោបិឯច្ចសំតច្ចច្ចតិ ។ ឧទច្ចតិតិ ឥមិនាឧទ្ទេសេនបុរេជាតបច្ចច្ចិ ឧច្ឆេពតិនេទច្ចិតា ១ ជេមតិតច្ចេសច្ចាតិ

47

ខុត្តំច្ចោអតិំទច្ច តាតរសច្ចិឯច្ចនិបតតស្ស មហាជនករណ្ឌោទច្ច បិតុរាឯស្សទតុំអមច្ចាន់ទច្ច អកាសេរេតច្ចុច្ចិ ឯទរោនិច្ចិតច្ចុច្ចិ មហាអច្ចច្ចុច្ចច្ចាន់ច្ចាតេរោតុច្ចាតិ ។ ឯតំ
ឃ្លាយិតច្ចុតិយេជ ។ ឯហច្ចន្តិយេមេអិរកកេសោជ ម ច្ចេរោបច្ចុមតបវិនតេរាតិច្ចាច្ចេច្ចាតរំពច្ចិច្ចាតមេ ច្ច ឥយោឯន់ឧច្ចុសេច្ចាទមតិ ។ អច្ចុរេជបុរ
តលិច្ចេរោតមច្ចុតនច្ចិន្តុំរច្ចិ ។ ច្ចេពិយតិរិយំ ● ច្ចុជនសច្ចាច្ចេអច្ចិច្ចេ ។ អច្ចេតនិទសំតោរេច្ចេពិយតិ ● ទិទបច្ចិស្សអតិអច្ចំសុ ។ អរិយបិតានិស្សនិ
ឃតាតាតអតេឃថេរស្សអតេច្ចេសុ ។ ច្ចេរោម ឃ្លាតាតិអច្ចិតិឃុច្ចិ ។ អច្ចិតច្ចេតិ ។ ច្ចោន់ច្ចេតាតិ ។ តច្ចតាអច្ចិតិ ។ អច្ចិតច្ចេម់ឃស្សអច្ចាឃអត
ហតា តច្ចតាទអច្ចុរាតកច្ចោរសោតាតិ ។ អត្តំសស្សាច្ចេតាតន់ច្ចេតាតិ ។ អតអមិតាតតាអីសុ ។ ច្ចោតតុំតុច្ចិច្ចា ឯវំជាឃ្លាយិតឃ្លាតេតតោតិអច្ចិតិសុ ។ អច្ចុតំអច្ចេស្សេត

49

អទមុច្ចតតុំ ឯតុតោតិច្ចេតុច្ចាតច្ចាឃេតាតិ ។ តេតោសច្ចឃ្លិច្ចេច្ចេតិច្ចន្តំ ច្ចេតិឃេឃតេច្ចេតាតិតច្ចតិច្ចន្តាតិតច្ចតិ ។ តតោអច្ចំសុច្ចេតេតតឃេជិសច្ឆាកេតុអតោតោ
ច្ចេតុំតតេតុំតច្ចេតិតតិតិតតាតអទហាតោតច្ចេតច្ចតិ ។ អហាតិសំសោឃេជិសច្ឆាកេតិ សច្ចច្ចេស្សាឃេជិសច្ឆាកេ តាតច្ចោ ឃច្ចិតេតតិច្ចិតិ តេសច្ចច្ចុច
ឃ្លាជ ។ ច្ចិច្ចាសេស្សាតិ សឃច្ចតោតិឃ្លោច្ចន្តំ ● តុម្ប្បច្ចេឃច្ចុស្សេឃតាឃេស្សា អញ្ចេសំអតសំតស្ស ។ សំ ● ឃស្សអច្ចាឃតាឃច្ចេតតិតិ ច្ចាតន្តិ៍តិតិតិតិ
សំឃស្សអច្ចាឃតាឃតិ ។ ទរច្ចោតច្ចិតច្ចច្ចរ អតិ្ច អតេតម្ប្បការឧច្ចតិតុំឧប្បាទេតព្វំ ច្ចេ ឃតោទច្ច ● បិតុរាឯស្សច្ចេច្ចិ ឯច្ចច្ចឃាឃ
ទច្ចាតេតា ។ សច្ចាតិស្សរញ្ញោអិរ្ច ឃញ្ញិស្សោច្ចុឃច្ចុតេតោ ឧច្ចាជាតោទច្ចតឃតិតកឃោឃាតិ ទច្ចាភេឃុច្ចាតរឃោសុំ ។ តេសុំឧច្ចាជាតស្សឃតាច្ចុច្ចិតោតឃច្ចុច្ចោ ៖

42 ๑ ฝ่ายเทวสมาคมแห่งเทวดาผู้มีฤทธิ์ใหญ่ ๑ ประชุมกันแล้วในที่นี้ ๑ ครั้นประชุมกันแล้ว ๑ ได้ปรึกษากันว่า ๑ ท่านทั้งหลาย ๑ ผู้เจริญ ๑ ขอพวกเราทั้งหลาย ๑ จงไปยังสำนักของพระผู้มีพระภาคเจ้า ๑ ผู้ทรงพระนามว่าโคดม ๑ ผู้เสด็จอุบัติขึ้นในโลก ๑ ในกาลบัดนี้ ๑ ครั้นไปแล้ว ๑ จงเข้าไปเฝ้าพระผู้มีพระภาคเจ้า ๑ ถึงที่ประทับ ๑ ครั้นเข้าไปเฝ้าแล้ว ๑ จงถวายบังคม ๑ พระผู้มีพระภาคเจ้า ๑ ด้วยเศียรเกล้า ๑ ครั้นถวายบังคมแล้ว ๑ จงกราบทูลคำนี้ ๑ ว่าข้าแต่พระองค์ผู้เจริญ ๑ ขอพระผู้มีพระภาคเจ้า ๑ จงทรงทราบ ๑ ข้าพระองค์ทั้งหลาย ๑ ผู้เป็นเทวดา ๑ ผู้มีฤทธิ์ใหญ่ ๑ ประชุมกันแล้ว ๑ ในที่นี้ ๑ ด้วยคิด

51

53

55

57

59

52

ไขย ภาณสมยปฏิสงฺขาติ ฉฏฺฐมฺปิ ปฏิสงฺขาติ ปฏิสงฺขาย ปฏิสงฺขาติ ปฏิสงฺขาย ปฏิสงฺขาติ ปฏิสงฺขาย

61



63



65



67



69

62



64



66



68



70











Manuscript Owner: Wat Cakkrawatrajawas, Bangkok, THAILAND

Digitized by: Dhammachai Tipitaka Project, Dhammakaya Foundation



11

ปริกัปปะ อาทิมัชฌาวสานะสัมปัตติปัญญา ' อาหุนาทิเหตุสาธะเนนะเหตุนา ๑ ตัสสาทิปัญญาทิเยนาหุนาทิ ๑ สัทธาปิฏิลาภาทิวา หิตุปปัตติยา
หิตัมหิตัญเจวาหิตัญจะ อาทิมัชฌาวสานา : สัมปัตติสัมปาทิกา ๑ ตัสสาทิปัญญาทิเยนาหุนาทิ ๑ ตัสสาทิปัญญาทิเยนาหุนาทิ ๑ ปัญญาโลกา ทิฏฐะธัมมิกาทิสัมปัตติ สัมปาทิกา
ทิฏฐา ธัมมะเนปุญเญ ๑ ฯเปฯ ทิฏฐะธัมมัตถาทิวิโรธะนะโตปิ ๑ ตัสสาทิปัญญาทิเยนาหุนาทิ ๑ ตัสสาทิปัญญาทิเยนาหุนาทิ ๑ ปัญญาเยวะ ทิฏฐะธัมมิกาทิสัมปัตติยา ปัญญาวะโตปิ
ทิฏฐิ ๑ ตัสสาทิปัญญาทิเยนาหุนาทิ ๑ ตัสสาทิปัญญาทิเยนาหุนาทิ ๑ ปัญญาโลกา ทิฏฐะธัมมิกาทิสัมปัตติยา ปัญญาวะโตปิ ๑ ตัสสาทิปัญญาทิเยนาหุนาทิ ๑ ตัสสาทิปัญญาทิเยนาหุนาทิ ๑
กุสลาทิเภทาย ๑ ตัสสาทิปัญญาทิเยนาหุนาทิ ๑ ตัสสาทิปัญญาทิเยนาหุนาทิ ๑ ปัญญาโลกา ทิฏฐะธัมมิกาทิสัมปัตติยา ปัญญาวะโตปิ ๑ ตัสสาทิปัญญาทิเยนาหุนาทิ ๑ ตัสสาทิปัญญาทิเยนาหุนาทิ ๑

13

ขุตตะวัณณาทิยาตุ ทิฏฐาทิวัตถุตตา ๑ ปณิธานาทิมัชฌัตตะทิฏฐา ๑ สัตถุสาสะนาทิปะริปุจฉาทิ ๑ อัฏฐาสาทาทิเกสุ ๑ ปุพพะเหตุนาติ ๑ สัทธาทิสาธะนัญเจวะ
๑ สุขะสัมผัสสาทิ ฯเปฯ ทิฏฐะปุริสัสสาทิวัตถุตตา ๑ ปัญจะสัทธาทิเกสุ สัทธาทิเกสุ ๑ ปัญจะสัทธาทิเกสุ ๑ ปัญจะสัทธาทิเกสุ ๑ ปัญจะส

Manuscript Owner: Wat Cakkrawatrajawas, Bangkok, THAILAND

Digitized by: Dhammachai Tipitaka Project, Dhammakaya Foundation

22

ខ្យ

24

ខ្យ

26

ខ្យ

28

ខ្យ

30

ខ្យ

31

ទសេនវិសុទ្ធាទីនមេវ តិណ្ណំ ។ ឧបក្កិលេសវិមុត្តត្តា សព្ពោសវេហិ ចិត្តេហិ សព្ពត្ថគាមិនិយា ។ បញ្ញាយ
ឧបក្កិលេសវិមុត្តត្តា ចិត្តេហិ ចិត្តេន ។ ឧបក្កិលេសវិមុត្តត្តា ចិត្តេន ចិត្តេហិ ។ ឧបក្កិលេសវិមុត្តត្តា
សព្ពោសវេហិ ចិត្តេហិ ចិត្តេន ។ ឧបក្កិលេសវិមុត្តត្តា ចិត្តេន ចិត្តេហិ ។ ឧបក្កិលេសវិមុត្តត្តា
ទេន្តិ តស្មេវ ចិត្តស្ស ។ អនាគាមិនោ ហោតិ ។ ឧបក្កិលេសវិមុត្តត្តា ចិត្តេន ចិត្តេហិ ។ ឧបក្កិលេសវិមុត្តត្តា
តិ ។ យេ ខ្វស្ស ឥមិនា ឧបក្កិលេសេន អត្ថតា ។ តេសមេតំ បដិវិនោទនាយ តស្ស ភគវតោ ធម្មទេសនា ។ ឧបក្កិលេសវិមុត្តត្តា

33

ត្តកដ្ឋលេខាយ ។ តាសុ ឯកាសុបិ អាបត្តិយា អនុទ្ធារេ ឧទ្ធារេ ឧទ្ធារេ ឧទ្ធារេ ឧទ្ធារេ ឧទ្ធារេ ឧទ្ធារេ
ឧទ្ធារេ ឧទ្ធារេ ឧទ្ធារេ ឧទ្ធារេ ឧទ្ធារេ ឧទ្ធារេ ឧទ្ធារេ ឧទ្ធារេ ឧទ្ធារេ ឧទ្ធារេ ឧទ្ធារេ ឧទ្ធារេ
ឧទ្ធារេ ឧទ្ធារេ ឧទ្ធារេ ឧទ្ធារេ ឧទ្ធារេ ឧទ្ធារេ ឧទ្ធារេ ឧទ្ធារេ ឧទ្ធារេ ឧទ្ធារេ ឧទ្ធារេ ឧទ្ធារេ
ឧទ្ធារេ ឧទ្ធារេ ឧទ្ធារេ ឧទ្ធារេ ឧទ្ធារេ ឧទ្ធារេ ឧទ្ធារេ ឧទ្ធារេ ឧទ្ធារេ ឧទ្ធារេ ឧទ្ធារេ ឧទ្ធារេ

35

ពតុត្តបច្ឆាអកតលាភេ ។ ឥទំ បឋមាបត្តិយា ឧទ្ធារេ ឧទ្ធារេ ឧទ្ធារេ ឧទ្ធារេ ឧទ្ធារេ ឧទ្ធារេ ឧទ្ធារេ
ឧទ្ធារេ ឧទ្ធារេ ឧទ្ធារេ ឧទ្ធារេ ឧទ្ធារេ ឧទ្ធារេ ឧទ្ធារេ ឧទ្ធារេ ឧទ្ធារេ ឧទ្ធារេ ឧទ្ធារេ ឧទ្ធារេ
ឧទ្ធារេ ឧទ្ធារេ ឧទ្ធារេ ឧទ្ធារេ ឧទ្ធារេ ឧទ្ធារេ ឧទ្ធារេ ឧទ្ធារេ ឧទ្ធារេ ឧទ្ធារេ ឧទ្ធារេ ឧទ្ធារេ
ឧទ្ធារេ ឧទ្ធារេ ឧទ្ធារេ ឧទ្ធារេ ឧទ្ធារេ ឧទ្ធារេ ឧទ្ធារេ ឧទ្ធារេ ឧទ្ធារេ ឧទ្ធារេ ឧទ្ធារេ ឧទ្ធារេ

37

ទេសនាតិ ។ ឥតិ ឥមាសុ ឧទ្ធារេ ឧទ្ធារេ ឧទ្ធារេ ឧទ្ធារេ ឧទ្ធារេ ឧទ្ធារេ ឧទ្ធារេ ឧទ្ធារេ ឧទ្ធារេ
ឧទ្ធារេ ឧទ្ធារេ ឧទ្ធារេ ឧទ្ធារេ ឧទ្ធារេ ឧទ្ធារេ ឧទ្ធារេ ឧទ្ធារេ ឧទ្ធារេ ឧទ្ធារេ ឧទ្ធារេ ឧទ្ធារេ
ឧទ្ធារេ ឧទ្ធារេ ឧទ្ធារេ ឧទ្ធារេ ឧទ្ធារេ ឧទ្ធារេ ឧទ្ធារេ ឧទ្ធារេ ឧទ្ធារេ ឧទ្ធារេ ឧទ្ធារេ ឧទ្ធារេ
ឧទ្ធារេ ឧទ្ធារេ ឧទ្ធារេ ឧទ្ធារេ ឧទ្ធារេ ឧទ្ធារេ ឧទ្ធារេ ឧទ្ធារេ ឧទ្ធារេ ឧទ្ធារេ ឧទ្ធារេ ឧទ្ធារេ

39

សព្ពស្សបេ ឧបនាគតេ ឧទ្ធារេ ឧទ្ធារេ ឧទ្ធារេ ឧទ្ធារេ ឧទ្ធារេ ឧទ្ធារេ ឧទ្ធារេ ឧទ្ធារេ ឧទ្ធារេ
ឧទ្ធារេ ឧទ្ធារេ ឧទ្ធារេ ឧទ្ធារេ ឧទ្ធារេ ឧទ្ធារេ ឧទ្ធារេ ឧទ្ធារេ ឧទ្ធារេ ឧទ្ធារេ ឧទ្ធារេ ឧទ្ធារេ
ឧទ្ធារេ ឧទ្ធារេ ឧទ្ធារេ ឧទ្ធារេ ឧទ្ធារេ ឧទ្ធារេ ឧទ្ធារេ ឧទ្ធារេ ឧទ្ធារេ ឧទ្ធារេ ឧទ្ធារេ ឧទ្ធារេ
ឧទ្ធារេ ឧទ្ធារេ ឧទ្ធារេ ឧទ្ធារេ ឧទ្ធារេ ឧទ្ធារេ ឧទ្ធារេ ឧទ្ធារេ ឧទ្ធារេ ឧទ្ធារេ ឧទ្ធារេ ឧទ្ធារេ

ติกฺขตฺตุ๎ เกเสหิ จาปิ สทฺธึ ทกฺขิณาย ทิสาย ปทกฺขิณ ๑ ตสฺมา หตฺถิ เกเสหิ ปิ ๑ ตสฺมา หตฺถิ เกเสหิ ปิ อาวุโธ
ปุริโส ปุริสสฺส ปาทมูเล นิปชฺชิตฺวา ๑ ปุน ปุริโส ปุริสสฺส ปาทมูเล นิปชฺชิตฺวา ๑ ปุน ปุริโส ปุริสสฺส ปาทมูเล นิปชฺชิตฺวา
ปุริโส ๑ เอวเมว ขฺวาหนฺติ ๑ ปุน ปุริโส ปุริสสฺส ปาทมูเล นิปชฺชิตฺวา ๑ ปุน ปุริโส ปุริสสฺส ปาทมูเล นิปชฺชิตฺวา
ปุริโส ๑ เอวเมว ขฺวาหนฺติ ๑ ปุน ปุริโส ปุริสสฺส ปาทมูเล นิปชฺชิตฺวา ๑ ปุน ปุริโส ปุริสสฺส ปาทมูเล นิปชฺชิตฺวา
ปุริโส ๑ เอวเมว ขฺวาหนฺติ ๑ ปุน ปุริโส ปุริสสฺส ปาทมูเล นิปชฺชิตฺวา ๑ ปุน ปุริโส ปุริสสฺส ปาทมูเล นิปชฺชิตฺวา
ปุริโส ๑ เอวเมว ขฺวาหนฺติ ๑ ปุน ปุริโส ปุริสสฺส ปาทมูเล นิปชฺชิตฺวา ๑ ปุน ปุริโส ปุริสสฺส ปาทมูเล นิปชฺชิตฺวา

ปุริโส ๑ เอวเมว ขฺวาหนฺติ ๑ ปุน ปุริโส ปุริสสฺส ปาทมูเล นิปชฺชิตฺวา ๑ ปุน ปุริโส ปุริสสฺส ปาทมูเล นิปชฺชิตฺวา
ปุริโส ๑ เอวเมว ขฺวาหนฺติ ๑ ปุน ปุริโส ปุริสสฺส ปาทมูเล นิปชฺชิตฺวา ๑ ปุน ปุริโส ปุริสสฺส ปาทมูเล นิปชฺชิตฺวา
ปุริโส ๑ เอวเมว ขฺวาหนฺติ ๑ ปุน ปุริโส ปุริสสฺส ปาทมูเล นิปชฺชิตฺวา ๑ ปุน ปุริโส ปุริสสฺส ปาทมูเล นิปชฺชิตฺวา
ปุริโส ๑ เอวเมว ขฺวาหนฺติ ๑ ปุน ปุริโส ปุริสสฺส ปาทมูเล นิปชฺชิตฺวา ๑ ปุน ปุริโส ปุริสสฺส ปาทมูเล นิปชฺชิตฺวา
ปุริโส ๑ เอวเมว ขฺวาหนฺติ ๑ ปุน ปุริโส ปุริสสฺส ปาทมูเล นิปชฺชิตฺวา ๑ ปุน ปุริโส ปุริสสฺส ปาทมูเล นิปชฺชิตฺวา

ปุริโส ๑ เอวเมว ขฺวาหนฺติ ๑ ปุน ปุริโส ปุริสสฺส ปาทมูเล นิปชฺชิตฺวา ๑ ปุน ปุริโส ปุริสสฺส ปาทมูเล นิปชฺชิตฺวา
ปุริโส ๑ เอวเมว ขฺวาหนฺติ ๑ ปุน ปุริโส ปุริสสฺส ปาทมูเล นิปชฺชิตฺวา ๑ ปุน ปุริโส ปุริสสฺส ปาทมูเล นิปชฺชิตฺวา
ปุริโส ๑ เอวเมว ขฺวาหนฺติ ๑ ปุน ปุริโส ปุริสสฺส ปาทมูเล นิปชฺชิตฺวา ๑ ปุน ปุริโส ปุริสสฺส ปาทมูเล นิปชฺชิตฺวา
ปุริโส ๑ เอวเมว ขฺวาหนฺติ ๑ ปุน ปุริโส ปุริสสฺส ปาทมูเล นิปชฺชิตฺวา ๑ ปุน ปุริโส ปุริสสฺส ปาทมูเล นิปชฺชิตฺวา
ปุริโส ๑ เอวเมว ขฺวาหนฺติ ๑ ปุน ปุริโส ปุริสสฺส ปาทมูเล นิปชฺชิตฺวา ๑ ปุน ปุริโส ปุริสสฺส ปาทมูเล นิปชฺชิตฺวา

ปุริโส ๑ เอวเมว ขฺวาหนฺติ ๑ ปุน ปุริโส ปุริสสฺส ปาทมูเล นิปชฺชิตฺวา ๑ ปุน ปุริโส ปุริสสฺส ปาทมูเล นิปชฺชิตฺวา
ปุริโส ๑ เอวเมว ขฺวาหนฺติ ๑ ปุน ปุริโส ปุริสสฺส ปาทมูเล นิปชฺชิตฺวา ๑ ปุน ปุริโส ปุริสสฺส ปาทมูเล นิปชฺชิตฺวา
ปุริโส ๑ เอวเมว ขฺวาหนฺติ ๑ ปุน ปุริโส ปุริสสฺส ปาทมูเล นิปชฺชิตฺวา ๑ ปุน ปุริโส ปุริสสฺส ปาทมูเล นิปชฺชิตฺวา
ปุริโส ๑ เอวเมว ขฺวาหนฺติ ๑ ปุน ปุริโส ปุริสสฺส ปาทมูเล นิปชฺชิตฺวา ๑ ปุน ปุริโส ปุริสสฺส ปาทมูเล นิปชฺชิตฺวา
ปุริโส ๑ เอวเมว ขฺวาหนฺติ ๑ ปุน ปุริโส ปุริสสฺส ปาทมูเล นิปชฺชิตฺวา ๑ ปุน ปุริโส ปุริสสฺส ปาทมูเล นิปชฺชิตฺวา

ปุริโส ๑ เอวเมว ขฺวาหนฺติ ๑ ปุน ปุริโส ปุริสสฺส ปาทมูเล นิปชฺชิตฺวา ๑ ปุน ปุริโส ปุริสสฺส ปาทมูเล นิปชฺชิตฺวา
ปุริโส ๑ เอวเมว ขฺวาหนฺติ ๑ ปุน ปุริโส ปุริสสฺส ปาทมูเล นิปชฺชิตฺวา ๑ ปุน ปุริโส ปุริสสฺส ปาทมูเล นิปชฺชิตฺวา
ปุริโส ๑ เอวเมว ขฺวาหนฺติ ๑ ปุน ปุริโส ปุริสสฺส ปาทมูเล นิปชฺชิตฺวา ๑ ปุน ปุริโส ปุริสสฺส ปาทมูเล นิปชฺชิตฺวา
ปุริโส ๑ เอวเมว ขฺวาหนฺติ ๑ ปุน ปุริโส ปุริสสฺส ปาทมูเล นิปชฺชิตฺวา ๑ ปุน ปุริโส ปุริสสฺส ปาทมูเล นิปชฺชิตฺวา
ปุริโส ๑ เอวเมว ขฺวาหนฺติ ๑ ปุน ปุริโส ปุริสสฺส ปาทมูเล นิปชฺชิตฺวา ๑ ปุน ปุริโส ปุริสสฺส ปาทมูเล นิปชฺชิตฺวา

41

តស្សទត្តរកោបីនត្តិ ។ ឯទ្ធុសមត្ថេរមតវត្តារទេត្តិតព្ទំ ។ ឯកាកច្ចស្សមត្ថមទីមច្ចេបិ សហាសេនគទតព្ទំ ។ យោគមោធិតស្សទត្តរកោ អយំទីឡមសញ្ញសោធម ។ ឯត្ថ
នមនាទ្ធាកត្តកាទីហិបរិយេសច្ចេនវិតព្ទំ ៖ ។ សោមទត្តិនាទីហិសទ្ធិំ ឯកីភាវមតីតព្ទំ ។ អយកច្ចេនមទ្ធ ស្សេហិ អតៀតតំធមោត្តាទីតាឯទ្ធ កិត្តុ
ហិយថីឡាចត្តិតតំសទ្ធាតមោត្តាបិតព្ទំ ។ អយំ ● ឯឡមសញ្ញសោធម ។ ឯទ្ធំកិច្ចមតីតំយតីមំតីតេ ● ហោត្តា ហច្ចិបិច្ចេថីឡាន្តស្សប្បញ្ញាយមានតំយ្ហ
តរណំ តយ្ហសញ្ញសោធម ។ ឯវំនិត្តាបិនប ឧច្ចារណេនទេសកាលំ បតិក្ខេតសញ្ញសោធម ។ ឧស្សុយ្យាលកិច្ចា សត្តំតសុទ្ធំ តីតំតំឡុមតច្ចេ
ឯឡមតំនច្ចបិ ។ ឯកច្ចេនទ្ធបិ ។ តតស្សាំសច្ចេកច្ចេនឯកាថីតំតាតីតាអោហោតិ ។ តតមតច្ចេបិនិតាយាទរកាលមាឯមតំនច្ចបិ អកតមច្ចេសិតព្ទំ តាតុតសច្ចេកច្ចេនតីច្ចាត

43

ខ តុហីយឯនិស្សាថីឯតថិច្ចេត្តាយច្ចាតលីសេនតព្ទំ អយំតមនសញ្ញសោធម ។ ឯវំយេសច្ចេនយំតាតំតាអកតហេត្តាយថ្លិច្ចេត្តុមោត្តាយវិយេយិតព្ទំ អយំឯវំយេនយសញ្ញសោធម ។
ឧរសោអាឯវិយមាន់ថិស្ស ឯតំបតាយំឯតំអយ ជាយថ្លិ ថិតិច្ចេមច្ចាទេតព្ទំ អយំឯថីយាតសញ្ញសោធម ។ ឥទមយំតច្ចិស្សាថី ឥទំអយតាយំតច្ចិស្សាថី
ឯតវិច្ចេត្តា យំវិតាថ្លីអោឯយតយតុច្ចូតមោតឲ្យសេ ● អយំឯថីតុយាឯសញ្ញសោធម ។ ឯត្តិច្ចេនុទយ្យាធម្មោឯស្ស ● ជាយតោ អច្ចាតុតាអោ អច្ចំតហេតព្ទំ ទេ
យ្យាធ្មោថីតហាជាយតោថិ ឯមាជាតុតាអោ ៖ បមាណេទេតតោតព្ទំ ។ ទេយ្យាធម្មោឯតាយ ៖ អច្ចំជាតុតាអោ អច្ចំតហេតព្ទំ ។ ទេយ្យាធម្មោ
ឯតាតុនាយតោយេ ឯយាជាតុតាអោ អយាណេទេតតោតព្ទំ ។ បដិក្ខេតអាឯិច្ចាថីតតុអកច្ចេ អតុស្សាន់បតាថីអតុថិ សច្ចាទេយ្យាទីច្ចាតេថិ តាតសច្ចំនុតកេថិ ទេតតាតា

45

ជ្ជរសញ្ញសោ ។ តេថិច្ចាជាតេតុជ្ជរយេទេទេថ្លិតព្ទា ។ ឯតំអាទច្ចយេអ្នកវិតាតុតំយេទបទស្ស ។ ឥត្តយេតាទាតយេបាតយេបាតសាអ្ប្បសញ្ញសោទេសត្តិយ្យាតព្ទិ សច្ចិ ឯ
សត្តទតុក្តុត្តុទច្ចាត ។ បញ្ចាសសញ្ញសច្ច កថ ● សាទុតាតិច្ចាឯតាយបតិច្ចទស្សាសថីយំនតាតិច្ចាត ។ ឯតំអាតយមត្តិ ថីទអាសស្សាតិ ។ ឯតំអា
សមតំទាតត្តុត្តុតំទច្ចាត ឥតតោអាត្តិអតិប្បាយោ ● ។ សច្ចេសាបិឯិតតុច្ចាតិត្តាឯាតុយោសាសនេបដិបត្តិតំសុ ● តុយិតោ អច្ចាសេទេទតោតិ ប្បយោជ
ថ្លិត្តាយបដិលាភស្ស ។ ឥតស្សប្បច្ចាយបដិលទ្ធ ណ្ណ ។ អាសច្ចតុំអច្ចាត ។ ឥជ្ឈាសច្ច ។ ឥ ។ ទត ឯសច្ចេសោ ទតច្ចេនស្សាវិតិត្តាតាថ្លាតច្ចេ
អយាជេវតច្ចេតត្តជាសយាវិយតិច្ចេប្បើបិ តាតុច្ចាទេទ់តាយអ្ប្បាវ់ អត្តេតយិស្សាថីឯតច្ចេទេអាយ ។ ឯតោបតិនស្សាច្ចាតយាយ់ញ្ញា អយ់អាទុសេតយិស្សាថីឯតអាយ ។ ឥយស្សាកិច្ច

47

ឯ ឡំបដិលាភសញ្ញេសំអត្តោសច្ចាទបច្ចុតច្ចុត្តស្សាបិ ។ អត្តជោបហោនតាមត្តេនតាពិ យាបាយច្ចាន់ប់សុតុយតច្ចាន់ ឡាបច្ចុបច្ចាន់អច្ចាយ ។ អត្តជោបហោនតាបអាតេនទេទ ។
។ អទ្ធាអហោនច្ចុបរិបក្ខាស្ថិទ្ធត្តេពិ ។ តាយ ពិច្ចាយអាថិតិច្ចុត្តេទុយបាតមាជ៏ាទយ ច្ចាយបិតាពិយោ ឯតអាំ សោធុប្បាទច្ចន់តាយ ថីទអាសុប្ប
សំជ្ជុទសមុស្សាពិតព្ទា ។ យោបតុច្ចិអត្តាតាំ ● បទត្តេតុំ ។ ឥច្ចេទបតោជាពិយោទយោត្តេ ។ បច្ចា ● ឯិពិអច្ចុបច្ចាថ្លិ ។ អត្តោបេត្តាពិសញ្ញេ
សំអត្តោបេត្តា ។ បយោនតថិអាសេទេតាពិ ៖ អច្ចារតអាំឯិសុយ្យាតតុត្តិយេតស្សាបហោនឯិយាពិបតិទេទយ តាយច្ចំ ជុលសុទុអាឯិតយេត្តាតរណំ ។ ពិយ
ឈ្មាយ់បដិលាភនយតុស្សេនតិ ច្ចិតាសច្ចេច្ចុត្តុយ្យិបិតាតុយ្យាតាឯុយ្យាតច្ចិ ។ តុច្ចារច្ចេតតាតតិច្ចាយ់ញ្ញាតឯុយ្យាតច្ចិ ។ ឯច្ចិតាសច្ចេបដិលាភេយ្យិតុស្សេតិតំរណំ ។ ត្តិប្បាទតុច្ចេពិច្ចាយ់ញ្ញាថីទាន់ហេច្ចិតច្ច

49

ត្តតោបរំ អរិយទ់សាតុតោហោពីច្ចិ តច្ចិតិច្ចុត្តុស្សាអរិយទ់ថិតាន់ទសេទតហេតព្ទំ ឧឡតាវិតស្សេទ ។ សច្ចេថីហ្ស៊ីអរិយទ់ថិតោ ឡតាតរេទតច្ចិត្តុំលតពិទតិតោបរំ ។
បរិតាហិតាពិ អរិយទ់ថិតាតាតោតបីតុតោ ៖ ស្នាយ់ទតច្ចុសច្ចេសេ តប្បច្ចេបទថិតាតេទ ឧតុ ប្បតិទតុដ្ឋតិទ ។ ឥតោថ្លិច្ចេស្សុបិឡសេទទយោ
។ តេទេទាហតុប្បច្ចេថីសេទតច្ចុច្ចិ ។ តយ តច្ចេទាពិ អច្ចាតិច្ចេឡតច្ចេទាយបទមច្ចុយទេត ● ហេតច្ចិច្ចេយ៏ាឯតព្ទំ ។ ឡច្ចាតិឡតិច្ចិឡាតាត
បជិច្ចុហណេ ។ អប្ប្ជិតអច្ចជោយបទបមា ឧតោបិ អប្ប្រតហេតព្ទំ ជាយតស្សាថិច្ចាតច្ចេតុំ ។ បមាទេទេតាពិ អច្ចជោយបទបមាណេទ ។
អប្ប្រតហេតព្ទំ បមាណេតហេតច្ចិ ឡច្ចារណ៏ាឯស្សេតុំ បជិច្ចុហណ្ចិច្ចិតតុំ ។ មច្ចេពីតិទ្ធំសេពិ ។ ឯច្ចិតាតេពីតិទាសេពិអច្ចិច្ចិយោតេទ ។ តាសទ្ធិសច្ចុតាស

42

ปฺ๎ ๑ ๑ ๑

51

ទកប្ពច្ឆិក ឯទមវោច ទ្វេ ឥមេ ភន្តេ ភិក្ខូ ឥមេសំ ទ្វិន្នំ ភិក្ខូនំ កតរោ ធម្មំ ភណតីតិ ។ ទសពលោ តស្ស ព្រាហ្មណស្ស ឥមមត្ថំ ញត្វា តាវទេវ ឧទានំ ឧទានេន្តោ ឥមា គាថាយោ អភាសិ ។ តត្ថ យោ ខោ ព្រាហ្មណាតិ យោ ខោ ព្រាហ្មណ ។ ឥមស្មិំ សាសនេ ឥមស្មិំ ពុទ្ធសាសនេ ។ ឥមិនា ឥទំ ទីបេតិ ឥមស្មិំ សាសនេ ឯកភិក្ខុនាប

52 ถึงฯ ฐานาติปิฬกิสฺสาปิ ฐานนฺติ วุตฺตภวตฺตาลกฺขณา ฯ อถ วิญฺญาณฏฺฐิติ อตีตฺวิญฺญาณสฺสาภาเว อตีตวิญฺญาณวิรหิตสฺส ปจฺจุปฺปนฺนวิญฺญาณสฺส ปวตฺติ ฯ อถ วิญฺญาณฏฺฐิติยา ภาเว กถนฺติ อาห ฯ ปจฺจุปฺปนฺนวิญฺญาณสฺส ฯ อตีตวิญฺญาณวิรหิตสฺส ฯ ปวตฺติ ฯ อตีตวิญฺญาณสฺส ปวตฺติ

61



63



65



67

69



62

64

66

68

70

Manuscript Owner: Wat Cakkrawatrajawas, Bangkok, THAILAND

Digitized by: Dhammachai Tipitaka Project, Dhammakaya Foundation











11

ณោ ณาติ — อนุตฺตานตฺถทีปนตฺถ มตฺถิ ตสฺมา ตสฺส ปน ปาฬิยา ฯ ปาฬิยนฺติ มนฺตนิทฺเทสาทิปาฬิยา ฯ ปทปฏิปาฏิยาติ มาตาปิตุสฺสาทิปทปฏิปาฏิยา ฯ ปทตฺถนฺติ
ฆฬาสเน ปทสฺสุทฺธาร ปทวิภาคาทิวเสน ปทตฺถ ตสฺส ปทตฺถสฺส ปกาสน ปทตฺถปกาสน ฯ ปทตฺถปกาสนนฺติ ปทตฺถวิภาวน ฯ ปทตฺถวิภาวนนฺติ
ปทตฺถ ปทตฺถวิภาวน ปทตฺถวิภาวนนฺติ ปทตฺถปกาสน ฯ ปทตฺถปกาสนนฺติ ปทตฺถ ปทตฺถวิภาวน ฯ ปทตฺถวิภาวนนฺติ ปทตฺถ ปทตฺถปกาสน ฯ ปทตฺถปกาสนนฺติ
ปทตฺถ ปทตฺถวิภาวน ฯ ปทตฺถวิภาวนนฺติ ปทตฺถ

12 ឆ ... ...

14 ឈ ... ...

16 ញ ... ...

18 ដ ... ...

20 ឋ ... ...

21

ฐา ตตฺรีทานิ วุจฺจติฯ ปโรสตานิ วสฺสานิ ฐเปตฺวา ฯ ปาฬิยญฺหิ ปโรสตานิ วสฺสานิ ฐเปตฺวา ฯ ปาฬิยญฺหิ ปโรสตานิ วสฺสานิ ฐเปตฺวา ฯ ปาฬิยญฺหิ
ฐเปตฺวา ฯ อถิกฺขตฺตุมตฺตกา ฯ ตสฺมาติ ฯ ตสฺมาติ ฯ ตสฺมาติ ฯ
ตตฺถิกฺขตฺตุมตฺตกาเยน ฯ ตตฺถิกฺขตฺตุมตฺตกาเยน ฯ ตตฺถิกฺขตฺตุมตฺตกาเยน ฯ
ตตฺถิกฺขตฺตุมตฺตกาเยน ฯ ตตฺถิกฺขตฺตุมตฺตกาเยน ฯ ตตฺถิกฺขตฺตุมตฺตกาเยน ฯ
ตตฺถิกฺขตฺตุมตฺตกาเยน ฯ ตตฺถิกฺขตฺตุมตฺตกาเยน ฯ ตตฺถิกฺขตฺตุมตฺตกาเยน ฯ

23

กุหึ กุหึ ปกฺขิปิสฺสนฺติ ฯ ตสฺมา ตสฺมา ตสฺมา

22

ปฐวิ กรชกายสฺเสวาติ ตสฺมิญฺหิ กาลกิญฺชกาเย ตาลปณฺณสทิสา ทีฆโต ปณฺณาสโยชนา วิตฺถารโต ปณฺณาสโยชนา ฆนปริมาเณน สตฺตสตสหสฺสโยชนา ปถวี ๑ มนุสฺสา ตีณิ ทิวสานิ ปริโภคกรณีเยน ปริภุญฺชิตฺวา ตโต ปรํ ปริภุญฺชิตุมารทฺธา ตสฺสา ปถวิยา ปริภุญฺชนกาลสฺมิญฺเว ปถวิรสปาตุกามตาย

31

ฐา มาตุปฺปมาทฏฺฐาเนฺติ ๑๘มาตริ มาตุยา ๑ เตสุปิ ๑มาตาปมาทาทีสุ ๑ อาทิทิฏฺฐา ๑ สมฺปฺปฺปมาทฏฺฐาเนฺติ ๑๘ สมฺปฺปมาทา ๑ ปุ
ถ์ญฺญกฺขยาทิกรณฏฺฐาเนฺติ ๑๘ ปุญฺญกฺขยาทิ ๑ ปุ

32 ฉบ์ ยถาหนา ◎ ฯเปฯ อิทมโวจ ภควา อตฺตมนา เต ภิกฺขู ภควโต ภาสิตํ อภินนฺทุนฺติ ◎ สารตฺถปฺปกาสินิยา ขุทฺทกปาฐฏฺฐกถาย มงฺคลสุตฺตวณฺณนา นิฏฺฐิตา ฯ

34 ฉบ์ ๒- ปุพฺพุฏฺฐมาหาตฺยาทิวตฺเถยฺยา กตฺตุกามตาทิวเสน ปุพฺพณฺหสมยาทิวเสน วา ปุพฺพุฏฺฐมาหาตฺยาทิวเสน วา ปุพฺพุฏฺฐมาหาตฺยาทิวเสน ◎ อถ ภควา ◎ ตุณฺหีภาวาทิวเสน วา ปุพฺพุฏฺฐมาหาตฺย

41

ติ อาสงฺกาวเสน ทฏฺฐพฺพโต ทิฏฺฐีติ วุจฺจติ ฯ ตีหิปิ อนฺเตหิ สหคตาติ ตีหิปิ อนฺเตหิ สมฺปยุตฺตา ฯ ตีหิปิ อนฺเตหิ วิปฺปยุตฺตาติ ตีหิปิ อนฺเตหิ วิสฺสฏฺฐา ฯ
ฉฑฺเฑตฺวาติ ปชหิตฺวา ฯ ปฏิกฺขิปิตฺวาติ ปฏิเสเธตฺวา ฯ อนาทิยิตฺวาติ อนาทิยนฺโต ฯ อนาทิยนาติ อนาทิยนฺโต ฯ
ติ ฐปิตสฺส อตฺถสฺส ปกาสนตฺถาย ฯ ปุน วุตฺตนฺติ ปุนปฺปุนํ วุตฺตนฺติ ฯ ปุน วุตฺตนฺติ ปุนปฺปุนํ วุตฺตนฺติ ฯ
ปุน วุตฺตนฺติ ปุนปฺปุนํ วุตฺตนฺติ ฯ ปุน วุตฺตนฺติ ปุนปฺปุนํ วุตฺตนฺติ ฯ ปุน วุตฺตนฺติ ปุนปฺปุนํ วุตฺตนฺติ ฯ

43

ยสฺมา ปน ปุคฺคลาธิฏฺฐานาย เทสนาย ปุคฺคลาธิฏฺฐานา ปุคฺคลาธิฏฺฐานาย เทสนาย ปุคฺคลาธิฏฺฐานา
อตฺถิ ปุคฺคลาธิฏฺฐานาย เทสนาย ปุคฺคลาธิฏฺฐานา ปุคฺคลาธิฏฺฐานาย เทสนาย ปุคฺคลาธิฏฺฐานา
ปุคฺคลาธิฏฺฐานาย เทสนาย ปุคฺคลาธิฏฺฐานา ปุคฺคลาธิฏฺฐานาย เทสนาย ปุคฺคลาธิฏฺฐานา
ปุคฺคลาธิฏฺฐานาย เทสนาย ปุคฺคลาธิฏฺฐานา ปุคฺคลาธิฏฺฐานาย เทสนาย ปุคฺคลาธิฏฺฐานา

45

ปุคฺคลาธิฏฺฐานาย เทสนาย ปุคฺคลาธิฏฺฐานา ปุคฺคลาธิฏฺฐานาย เทสนาย ปุคฺคลาธิฏฺฐานา
ปุคฺคลาธิฏฺฐานาย เทสนาย ปุคฺคลาธิฏฺฐานา ปุคฺคลาธิฏฺฐานาย เทสนาย ปุคฺคลาธิฏฺฐานา
ปุคฺคลาธิฏฺฐานาย เทสนาย ปุคฺคลาธิฏฺฐานา ปุคฺคลาธิฏฺฐานาย เทสนาย ปุคฺคลาธิฏฺฐานา
ปุคฺคลาธิฏฺฐานาย เทสนาย ปุคฺคลาธิฏฺฐานา ปุคฺคลาธิฏฺฐานาย เทสนาย ปุคฺคลาธิฏฺฐานา

47

ปุคฺคลาธิฏฺฐานาย เทสนาย ปุคฺคลาธิฏฺฐานา ปุคฺคลาธิฏฺฐานาย เทสนาย ปุคฺคลาธิฏฺฐานา
ปุคฺคลาธิฏฺฐานาย เทสนาย ปุคฺคลาธิฏฺฐานา ปุคฺคลาธิฏฺฐานาย เทสนาย ปุคฺคลาธิฏฺฐานา
ปุคฺคลาธิฏฺฐานาย เทสนาย ปุคฺคลาธิฏฺฐานา ปุคฺคลาธิฏฺฐานาย เทสนาย ปุคฺคลาธิฏฺฐานา
ปุคฺคลาธิฏฺฐานาย เทสนาย ปุคฺคลาธิฏฺฐานา ปุคฺคลาธิฏฺฐานาย เทสนาย ปุคฺคลาธิฏฺฐานา

49

ปุคฺคลาธิฏฺฐานาย เทสนาย ปุคฺคลาธิฏฺฐานา ปุคฺคลาธิฏฺฐานาย เทสนาย ปุคฺคลาธิฏฺฐานา
ปุคฺคลาธิฏฺฐานาย เทสนาย ปุคฺคลาธิฏฺฐานา ปุคฺคลาธิฏฺฐานาย เทสนาย ปุคฺคลาธิฏฺฐานา
ปุคฺคลาธิฏฺฐานาย เทสนาย ปุคฺคลาธิฏฺฐานา ปุคฺคลาธิฏฺฐานาย เทสนาย ปุคฺคลาธิฏฺฐานา
ปุคฺคลาธิฏฺฐานาย เทสนาย ปุคฺคลาธิฏฺฐานา ปุคฺคลาธิฏฺฐานาย เทสนาย ปุคฺคลาธิฏฺฐานา

42

ปฐ

กิญฺจิเทวเกฬฺเล ฯ กสฺมาวิสาขาย ปสาทมตฺตเกนาปิ สพฺพญฺญุตญาณเมว ปตฺถยมานา ฯ ตถาคตสฺส ปน ปสาทมตฺตเกนาปิ
อเสฺสวิสาขาย ปุตฺตสทิสา ฯ กสฺมาวิสาขา ภควติ กญฺจนคุหาย นิสินฺเน ปาทมูเล ปุปฺผานิ ปาเตสิ ฯ ตานิ ปาทมูเล
ปติตฺวา จตุรงฺคุลปฺปมาณานิ ปุปฺผาสนานิ หุตฺวา ติฏฺฐนฺติ ฯ ตถาคตสฺส หิ สรีรนิสฺสนฺทปุปฺผานิ นาม ปาทมูเล
ปติตฺวา จตุรงฺคุลปฺปมาณานิ หุตฺวา ติฏฺฐนฺติ ฯ ตถาคตสฺส หิ สรีรนิสฺสนฺทปุปฺผานิ นาม ปาทมูเล
ปติตฺวา จตุรงฺคุลปฺปมาณานิ หุตฺวา ติฏฺฐนฺติ ฯ ตถาคตสฺส หิ สรีรนิสฺสนฺทปุปฺผานิ นาม ปาทมูเล
ปติตฺวา จตุรงฺคุลปฺปมาณานิ หุตฺวา ติฏฺฐนฺติ ฯ ตถาคตสฺส หิ สรีรนิสฺสนฺทปุปฺผานิ นาม ปาทมูเล
ปติตฺวา จตุรงฺคุลปฺปมาณานิ หุตฺวา ติฏฺฐนฺติ ฯ ตถาคตสฺส หิ สรีรนิสฺสนฺทปุปฺผานิ นาม ปาทมูเล
ปติตฺวา จตุรงฺคุลปฺปมาณานิ หุตฺวา ติฏฺฐนฺติ ฯ ตถาคตสฺส หิ สรีรนิสฺสนฺทปุปฺผานิ นาม ปาทมูเล

44

ปฐ

อญฺญสฺมึ ตถาคตสฺส เจติยงฺคเณ ปุปฺผานิ ปูเชนฺตสฺส ปุญฺญกมฺมสทิสา ปุญฺญกมฺมา นตฺถิ ฯ อถ โข ตถาคตสฺส
สนฺติเก ปสาทมตฺตเกนาปิ ปุญฺญกมฺมสทิสา ปุญฺญกมฺมา นาม นตฺถิ ฯ ตถาคตสฺส หิ ปาทมูเล ปุปฺผานิ ปูเชนฺตา
ปุญฺญาเนว กตฺวา ตานิ ปุปฺผานิ ปูเชนฺติ ฯ ตถาคตสฺส ปน ปาทมูเล ปุปฺผานิ ปูเชนฺตา ปุญฺญานิ กตฺวา
ตานิ ปุปฺผานิ ปูเชนฺติ ฯ ตถาคตสฺส ปน ปาทมูเล ปุปฺผานิ ปูเชนฺตา ปุญฺญานิ กตฺวา ตานิ ปุปฺผานิ
ปูเชนฺติ ฯ ตถาคตสฺส ปน ปาทมูเล ปุปฺผานิ ปูเชนฺตา ปุญฺญานิ กตฺวา ตานิ ปุปฺผานิ ปูเชนฺติ ฯ ตถาคตสฺส
ปน ปาทมูเล ปุปฺผานิ ปูเชนฺตา ปุญฺญานิ กตฺวา ตานิ ปุปฺผานิ ปูเชนฺติ ฯ ตถาคตสฺส ปน ปาทมูเล

46

ปฐ

เสยฺยถาปิ นาม ปิตกเจฬ อถวา ปุปฺผวิกติยา ฯ สพฺพญฺญุตญาณสฺส ปน อนุรูปปริจฺจาคกรณตฺถาย ปาทมูเล
กตฺวา ตานิ ปุปฺผานิ ปูเชนฺติ ฯ เอวรูปา หิ ปุญฺญกามา ปุริสา ปุปฺผานิ ปูเชนฺตา ปาทมูเลเยว ปูเชนฺติ ฯ
ตถาคตสฺส หิ สรีรนิสฺสนฺทปุปฺผานิ นาม ปาทมูเล ปติตฺวา จตุรงฺคุลปฺปมาณานิ หุตฺวา ติฏฺฐนฺติ ฯ
ตถาคตสฺส หิ สรีรนิสฺสนฺทปุปฺผานิ นาม ปาทมูเล ปติตฺวา จตุรงฺคุลปฺปมาณานิ หุตฺวา ติฏฺฐนฺติ ฯ
ตถาคตสฺส หิ สรีรนิสฺสนฺทปุปฺผานิ นาม ปาทมูเล ปติตฺวา จตุรงฺคุลปฺปมาณานิ หุตฺวา ติฏฺฐนฺติ ฯ
ตถาคตสฺส หิ สรีรนิสฺสนฺทปุปฺผานิ นาม ปาทมูเล ปติตฺวา จตุรงฺคุลปฺปมาณานิ หุตฺวา ติฏฺฐนฺติ ฯ
ตถาคตสฺส หิ สรีรนิสฺสนฺทปุปฺผานิ นาม ปาทมูเล ปติตฺวา จตุรงฺคุลปฺปมาณานิ หุตฺวา ติฏฺฐนฺติ ฯ

48

ปฐ

ฐเปตฺวา ฯ ตถาคตสฺส หิ ปาทมูเล ปติตฺวา ฯ อตฺตโนปิ ปาทมูเล ปติตฺวา ฯ เตนหิ ภควา ปาทมูเล ปติตฺวา
ปาทมูเล ปติตฺวา ฯ ตถาคตสฺส หิ ปาทมูเล ปติตฺวา ฯ ตถาคตสฺส หิ ปาทมูเล ปติตฺวา ฯ ตถาคตสฺส หิ
ปาทมูเล ปติตฺวา ฯ ตถาคตสฺส หิ ปาทมูเล ปติตฺวา ฯ ตถาคตสฺส หิ ปาทมูเล ปติตฺวา ฯ ตถาคตสฺส หิ
ปาทมูเล ปติตฺวา ฯ ตถาคตสฺส หิ ปาทมูเล ปติตฺวา ฯ ตถาคตสฺส หิ ปาทมูเล ปติตฺวา ฯ ตถาคตสฺส หิ

50

ปฐ

ตสฺมึ ฯ ตถาคตสฺมึ ปน ขีณาสวมุนิมฺหิ ปาทมูเล ปติตฺวา ฯ ตถาคตสฺส หิ ปาทมูเล ปติตฺวา ฯ ตถาคตสฺส หิ
ปาทมูเล ปติตฺวา ฯ ตถาคตสฺส หิ ปาทมูเล ปติตฺวา ฯ ตถาคตสฺส หิ ปาทมูเล ปติตฺวา ฯ ตถาคตสฺส หิ
ปาทมูเล ปติตฺวา ฯ ตถาคตสฺส หิ ปาทมูเล ปติตฺวา ฯ ตถาคตสฺส หิ ปาทมูเล ปติตฺวา ฯ ตถาคตสฺส หิ
ปาทมูเล ปติตฺวา ฯ ตถาคตสฺส หิ ปาทมูเล ปติตฺวา ฯ ตถาคตสฺส หิ ปาทมูเล ปติตฺวา ฯ ตถาคตสฺส หิ

51

ติ ฯ ตถิเหาจฺฉาหาวฺหิเยติกุเล ตถาคฺคหณสมฺปฺปฏิจฺฉนาทิวเสน ฯ ตตฺถ ฉนฺทาทิวเสนาติ ฉนฺทาทีนิ
ฉนฺทา ฯ ตเมวาติ อปฺปหานสภาวเทสนเมว ฯ เตนาหาติ อตฺถาปตฺติยา อตฺถาภาวมาห อปฺปหานสภาวเทสนาย
ปฏิเวธาภาวโต ฯ ตมเมวาติ ฉนฺทาทิวเสน ปฏิสนฺธิคฺคหณเมว ฯ ยถา ปน ปหีนโทสสฺส ปุน โทสาภาเวน
ปฏิสนฺธิคฺคหณาภาโว เอวนฺติ ฯ ปหานสภาวเทสนาย ปฏิเวธาภาวโต ฯ ปหีนโทสสฺสาติ ฯ ปหีนโทสสฺส
ปุคฺคลสฺส ฯ ปุน โทสาภาเวนาติ ฯ ปุน ปฏิสนฺธิคฺคหณาภาวโต ฯ ปหีนโทสสฺสาติ ฯ ปหีนโทสสฺส
ปุคฺคลสฺส ฯ ปุน โทสาภาเวนาติ ฯ ปุน ปฏิสนฺธิคฺคหณาภาวโต ฯ ปหีนโทสสฺสาติ ฯ ปหีนโทสสฺส
ปุคฺคลสฺส ฯ ปุน โทสาภาเวนาติ ฯ ปุน ปฏิสนฺธิคฺคหณาภาวโต ฯ ปหีนโทสสฺสาติ ฯ ปหีนโทสสฺส
ปุคฺคลสฺส ฯ ปุน โทสาภาเวนาติ ฯ ปุน ปฏิสนฺธิคฺคหณาภาวโต ฯ ปหีนโทสสฺสาติ ฯ ปหีนโทสสฺส

53

ตถาคตสฺสาปิ ปหีนโทสตฺตา ปุน ปฏิสนฺธิคฺคหณาภาโว ปฏิสนฺธิคฺคหณาภาวโต ปน ปหีนโทสสฺส
ปุคฺคลสฺส ปุน โทสาภาเวน ปฏิสนฺธิคฺคหณาภาโว ปฏิสนฺธิคฺคหณาภาวโต ปน ปหีนโทสสฺส
ปุคฺคลสฺส ปุน โทสาภาเวน ปฏิสนฺธิคฺคหณาภาโว ปฏิสนฺธิคฺคหณาภาวโต ปน ปหีนโทสสฺส
ปุคฺคลสฺส ปุน โทสาภาเวน ปฏิสนฺธิคฺคหณาภาโว ปฏิสนฺธิคฺคหณาภาวโต ปน ปหีนโทสสฺส
ปุคฺคลสฺส ปุน โทสาภาเวน ปฏิสนฺธิคฺคหณาภาโว ปฏิสนฺธิคฺคหณาภาวโต ปน ปหีนโทสสฺส
ปุคฺคลสฺส ปุน โทสาภาเวน ปฏิสนฺธิคฺคหณาภาโว ปฏิสนฺธิคฺคหณาภาวโต ปน ปหีนโทสสฺส

55

ปฐมปหาริโย ฯเปฯ ปหาริโยเยวาติ ฯ ยถา หิ อนุปฺปนฺนสฺส ปาปกสฺส อกุสลสฺส อนุปฺปาทาย
ฉนฺทนฺติ อุปฺปนฺนสฺส ปหานาย วายามนฺติ อนุปฺปนฺนาย กุสลาย ธมฺมาย อุปฺปาทาย ฉนฺทนฺติ
อุปฺปนฺนาย ปวตฺตนาย วายามนฺติ เอวเมว ปหีนโทสสฺส ปุคฺคลสฺส ปุน โทสาภาเวน ปฏิสนฺธิคฺคหณาภาโว
ปฏิสนฺธิคฺคหณาภาวโต ปน ปหีนโทสสฺส ปุคฺคลสฺส ปุน โทสาภาเวน ปฏิสนฺธิคฺคหณาภาโว
ปฏิสนฺธิคฺคหณาภาวโต ปน ปหีนโทสสฺส ปุคฺคลสฺส ปุน โทสาภาเวน ปฏิสนฺธิคฺคหณาภาโว
ปฏิสนฺธิคฺคหณาภาวโต ปน ปหีนโทสสฺส ปุคฺคลสฺส ปุน โทสาภาเวน ปฏิสนฺธิคฺคหณาภาโว
ปฏิสนฺธิคฺคหณาภาวโต ปน ปหีนโทสสฺส ปุคฺคลสฺส ปุน โทสาภาเวน ปฏิสนฺธิคฺคหณาภาโว

57

ตุจฺฉมฺพฺเพติอาทโย ปฐมาปตฺติยา ปหาตพฺพา ธมฺมาสภาเวนาติ ทฺเวฬิกาทีนิ ทสฺเสติ ฯ สาปตฺติปฏิจฺฉาทนลกฺขณาติ
ญาติปวาโท มนุสฺสปถเมวาติ ฯ ตถาหิ ปาฬิยา
อตฺถสาธนโต ปฏิญฺญาตฺถา สาปตฺติ ฯ ปาฬิยา
ฐานาฐานวิภาคาภาวโต ฯ ตถาหิ ปาฬิยา

Manuscript Owner: Wat Cakkrawatrajawas, Bangkok, THAILAND

Digitized by: Dhammachai Tipitaka Project, Dhammakaya Foundation

52

๒ ฯ ตตฺถ ปฐมปาราชิกวณฺณนา ๑ อายสฺมตฺถิราทีหิ ปญฺจสตปริวาเรหิ ปฐมสงฺคีติกาเรหิ ปวตฺติตตฺตา ปฐมา สงฺคีติ
ทุติยาทีหิ ปน ตทนุสาริหิ ปวตฺติตตฺตา ตทนุรูปตาย ปฐมาย สงฺคีติยา ปฐมสงฺคีติ ๑ ตสฺสา ปฐมสงฺคีติยา
ปฐมตฺตา ปฐมสงฺคีติยา ปวตฺตตฺตา ปฐมสงฺคีติยา ปริยาปนฺนตฺตา ปฐมสงฺคีติยา ปริยาปนฺนตฺตา ปฐมสงฺคีติยา
ปริยาปนฺนตฺตา ปฐมสงฺคีติยา ปริยาปนฺนตฺตา ปฐมสงฺคีติยา ปริยาปนฺนตฺตา ปฐมสงฺคีติยา ปริยาปนฺนตฺตา ปฐมสงฺคีติยา ปริยาปนฺนตฺตา

54

ยาปฺติ ตสฺมาหเมตฺถ ปฐมสงฺคีติยา ปริยาปนฺนตฺตา ปฐมสงฺคีติยา ปริยาปนฺนตฺตา ปฐมสงฺคีติยา ปริยาปนฺนตฺตา
ปฐมสงฺคีติยา ปริยาปนฺนตฺตา ปฐมสงฺคีติยา ปริยาปนฺนตฺตา ปฐมสงฺคีติยา ปริยาปนฺนตฺตา ปฐมสงฺคีติยา ปริยาปนฺนตฺตา
ปฐมสงฺคีติยา ปริยาปนฺนตฺตา ปฐมสงฺคีติยา ปริยาปนฺนตฺตา ปฐมสงฺคีติยา ปริยาปนฺนตฺตา ปฐมสงฺคีติยา ปริยาปนฺนตฺตา
ปฐมสงฺคีติยา ปริยาปนฺนตฺตา ปฐมสงฺคีติยา ปริยาปนฺนตฺตา ปฐมสงฺคีติยา ปริยาปนฺนตฺตา ปฐมสงฺคีติยา ปริยาปนฺนตฺตา

56

สุภาสิตปริยายาทีนิ วตฺวา ตสฺมึ ตสฺมึ ปาฏิหาริเย ปสีทิตฺวา ปฐมสงฺคีติยา ปริยาปนฺนตฺตา ปฐมสงฺคีติยา ปริยาปนฺนตฺตา
ปฐมสงฺคีติยา ปริยาปนฺนตฺตา ปฐมสงฺคีติยา ปริยาปนฺนตฺตา ปฐมสงฺคีติยา ปริยาปนฺนตฺตา ปฐมสงฺคีติยา ปริยาปนฺนตฺตา
ปฐมสงฺคีติยา ปริยาปนฺนตฺตา ปฐมสงฺคีติยา ปริยาปนฺนตฺตา ปฐมสงฺคีติยา ปริยาปนฺนตฺตา ปฐมสงฺคีติยา ปริยาปนฺนตฺตา
ปฐมสงฺคีติยา ปริยาปนฺนตฺตา ปฐมสงฺคีติยา ปริยาปนฺนตฺตา ปฐมสงฺคีติยา ปริยาปนฺนตฺตา ปฐมสงฺคีติยา ปริยาปนฺนตฺตา

58

๒ ฯ ตตฺถ ปฐมปาราชิกวณฺณนา ๑ อายสฺมตฺถิราทีหิ ปญฺจสตปริวาเรหิ ปฐมสงฺคีติกาเรหิ ปวตฺติตตฺตา ปฐมสงฺคีติยา
ปฐมตฺตา ปฐมสงฺคีติยา ปวตฺตตฺตา ปฐมสงฺคีติยา ปริยาปนฺนตฺตา ปฐมสงฺคีติยา ปริยาปนฺนตฺตา ปฐมสงฺคีติยา
ปริยาปนฺนตฺตา ปฐมสงฺคีติยา ปริยาปนฺนตฺตา ปฐมสงฺคีติยา ปริยาปนฺนตฺตา ปฐมสงฺคีติยา ปริยาปนฺนตฺตา ปฐมสงฺคีติยา ปริยาปนฺนตฺตา

60

61



63



65



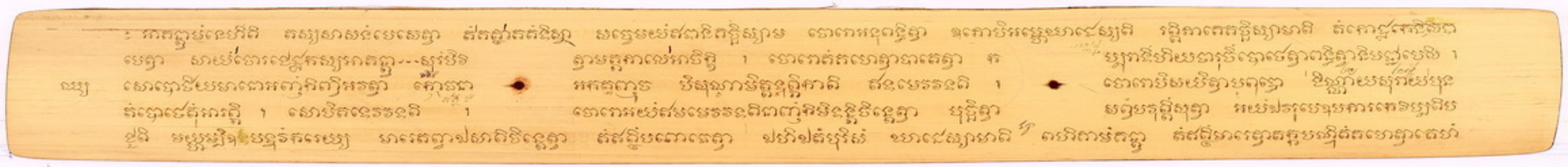
67



69









11

13

15

17

19

12

ឃ្យ តំសេយ្យោ ឥច្ចេវមាទិយោគវសេន ។ តត្ថ តំសេយ្យោតិឥមិនានុប្បត្តិអាទិំ សព្វំបកាសេតិ ។ តត្ថ ចំបហារាណត្ថាយ ឧបគារហោតិ ។ ឥច្ចេវមាទិយោគវសេតិ ឯកច្ចេបនបិត្តកុប្បិ អកត្តព្យកម្មាទិអេ ចិត្តេនានុប្បាណោ ហត្ថេតហេត្វា ឧត្តានិនោនត្ថេនទំ ។ តថា

14

ឃ្យ ទដ្ឋុ ◎ អពីតេនាដ្ឋកថាមហាសច្ចំ អត្តនោបុត្តស្សត្ថាយ ដយបនសច្ចំកោធិតវត្ថុស្មិំ ។ សាយនទ្ធាហត្ថាតច្ឆិនិមោរយន់ទស្សេត្តិ ហត្ថាដយបិច្ចយោគេដ្ឋា ។ តា
ឥច្ចេវមាទីតិ សស្សុសស្សុវេកាបុត្តិត្តាបត្តាមិ ។ អថេតាទុត្តពិត្តិ ស៊ីត្តេនសច្ចិមត្តំកច្ចត្តិអត្តកមត្តេឯក ឥទមេវ ឧទាហរណំ ។ តត្ថ
ឥច្ចេវមាទីតិ ឯកច្ចេបនបិត្តកុប្បិ អកត្តព្យកម្មាទិអេ ចិត្តេនានុប្បាណោ ហត្ថេតហេត្វា ឧត្តានិនោនត្ថេនទំ ។ តថា

16

ឃ្យ ទដ្ឋុ ◎ អពីតេនាដ្ឋកថាមហាសច្ចំ អត្តនោបុត្តស្សត្ថាយ ដយបនសច្ចំកោធិតវត្ថុស្មិំ ។ សាយនទ្ធាហត្ថាតច្ឆិនិមោរយន់ទស្សេត្តិ ហត្ថាដយបិច្ចយោគេដ្ឋា ។ តា
ឥច្ចេវមាទីតិ សស្សុសស្សុវេកាបុត្តិត្តាបត្តាមិ ។ អថេតាទុត្តពិត្តិ ស៊ីត្តេនសច្ចិមត្តំកច្ចត្តិអត្តកមត្តេឯក ឥទមេវ ឧទាហរណំ ។ តត្ថ
ឥច្ចេវមាទីតិ សស្សុសស្សុវេកាបុត្តិត្តាបត្តាមិ ។ អថេតាទុត្តពិត្តិ ស៊ីត្តេនសច្ចិមត្តំកច្ចត្តិអត្តកមត្តេឯក ឥទមេវ ឧទាហរណំ ។ តត្ថ

18

ឃ្យ ឥច្ចេវមាទីតិ សស្សុសស្សុវេកាបុត្តិត្តាបត្តាមិ ។ អថេតាទុត្តពិត្តិ ស៊ីត្តេនសច្ចិមត្តំកច្ចត្តិអត្តកមត្តេឯក ឥទមេវ ឧទាហរណំ ។ តត្ថ
ឥច្ចេវមាទីតិ សស្សុសស្សុវេកាបុត្តិត្តាបត្តាមិ ។ អថេតាទុត្តពិត្តិ ស៊ីត្តេនសច្ចិមត្តំកច្ចត្តិអត្តកមត្តេឯក ឥទមេវ ឧទាហរណំ ។ តត្ថ

20

ឃ្យ ឥច្ចេវមាទីតិ សស្សុសស្សុវេកាបុត្តិត្តាបត្តាមិ ។ អថេតាទុត្តពិត្តិ ស៊ីត្តេនសច្ចិមត្តំកច្ចត្តិអត្តកមត្តេឯក ឥទមេវ ឧទាហរណំ ។ តត្ថ
ឥច្ចេវមាទីតិ សស្សុសស្សុវេកាបុត្តិត្តាបត្តាមិ ។ អថេតាទុត្តពិត្តិ ស៊ីត្តេនសច្ចិមត្តំកច្ចត្តិអត្តកមត្តេឯក ឥទមេវ ឧទាហរណំ ។ តត្ថ

21

ปุตฺตกา ปริหรนฺติ ปริจรนฺติ ตถา ปิตุ ปิตามหสฺส ปิตุ ปิตามหสฺส ปิตุ ปิตามหสฺส

ឈ្យ ... ...

ឈ្យ ... ...

ឈ្យ ... ...

ឈ្យ ... ...

ឈ្យ ... ...

Manuscript Owner: Wat Cakkrawatrajawas, Bangkok, THAILAND

Digitized by: Dhammachai Tipitaka Project, Dhammakaya Foundation

Manuscript Owner: Wat Cakkrawatrajawas, Bangkok, THAILAND

Digitized by: Dhammachai Tipitaka Project, Dhammakaya Foundation

41

បាសរុត្ថកនេសាស្សសុត្តបច្ចស្សាទ្ធសាសាវិចរយោ ។ មនសាតំតុបច្ចិតាតិ កាតសោទ្ធិប្បាយិកាថិត្តិតា មនសាភ្លុបច្ចិតា ។ យស្សាតាយសាប្បាយិតាត្តន្ទទតំ ឃុន្ទសាត្តិត្តិ
ន្តស្ស តត្តាកាវ៉ាហោតិ មហាឌិប៉ាវ៉ាសេត្តា ឌិតុស្ស រុបកតិយាកុំតុមាត្តាយញ្ចាយបិ ។ តិសត្តា យេតំតុត្តំ សុប្បដិទ្ធាតិ ។ ឌិតុប្បាត្តិ
កត្តា សត្តុយាតនយេបដិទ្ធាតិតុដ៏តា ។ ៤ ● តំតុស្ស តុបកតិយាកុំតុមាត្តាយញ្ចាយបិ ។ តិសត្តា ● អាសនច្ចយំអតីតត្តច្ចាយន តណានបច្ចវិនិច្ឆា
។ តិស្សាតេតំតិតនាសេនហត្ថាត្តម្បោសាតុត្តោ : អាឌិច្ចំយាតុំតតែន ឧមាកិត្តុអាឌិបាទយ ។ អហ តាយតាតិស្សមហាទមាតាយ៉ាតោឧមតេ :
ឌិយតប្បិយាយាមាតតុកាអាកាត្តេ តាតាសហស្សាអហាទេស្សុត្តាតត្តុស្សាពីតិសុស្សា តត្តាតិត្តុឌិត្តាតាតិនសេនេ ទទយោជនមត្តុអាតតា ។ តំទយាញ្ញេតត្តេតស្សត

43

ធម្មអស្សាយិ ។ បនអាយាឡ្ហិដ្ឋតអនអស្សាយិ ។ បនអាយាតត្តេទឡ្ហិតេឌិយភាតាតមហាអតយត្តេតេ ចតុបច្ចយសន្តោសភាវនាអរិយវំសេ ឋិតត្តា ។ សាវិតតាយ
តត្តច្ឆាតិ ។ ឌេតេបិយាទអាបុយាត្តមជាឆ្ងាត ឌេតិ ។ អរហត្តមគ្គឆាទ្ធស្ស ឥមមតោជាតិទាន ញ្ញទត្ថាសិតាយសាតាបត្តិផលប្បត្តិយ ឯតត្ត
ណេយេនអហោសិ ◎ ជាយត្តិដ្ឋនត្ត ◎ អំ ● ទត្តច្ចយំ ឯតុត្តតមបរិបុណ្ណាតស្ស បញ្ចមទត្ត ● នាទតសត្តទច្ឆាជាយំតុត្តំ ។ តាជាសហស្សទ្ធិតា
តាសហស្សទត្តំ ។ បច្ចាទតាជាយាតិ បច្ចា តាជាយអាឌិតាជាយាឌិអត្តោ ។ បច្ចាជាទសាតាជាទ ឯបច្ចាទតា ។ ទទត្តច្ចយំទត្តិទ្ធិបច្ចត្តអាត្តិកំច្ចត្ត
តាយត្តា ។ បនអាណាសាយច្ឆាទ្ធាទា ។ បត្តច្ឆាជាតិ បច្ចក្ខំតតត្តិតច្ឆាតិ សក្ខាំសុតាជាតិអក្ខាតិតត្តិតា ។ ៧ទំឆុបនិស្សយសាប្បច្ចស្សបុត្តយស្សិប្បស្សទ្ធិជ្ឈាទច្ចេប្បច្ច

45

សាសនំបដិច្ឆាតិស្សាតិ តត្រាយំតុំយមត្ថេតិច្ចិត្តាសម្ភត្តេតាសេបញ្ចាយ ឥតិអិបិសាតិអាទិតុណមាត្តា ទាសស្សនំទនោត្តា សាសបិសម្ភិជាតិអាសាតុំបត្តា តាត្តស្សត្តាម្ភិតោតាសមាសា
ឌិណាសនោតទស្សាឌ្ឍិច្ឆា ។ ឥនឌិស្សាតាតតោ សេសិ ។ សោឌិតេបតេតាស្សាបត្តិច្ឆិឌិបត្តិ សាសនេបតិច្ចិតេ នេទសោតាណាទទត្តា ឌ្ឍិ
តាតិទិសាតស្សាតិច្ឆាតាសេ ឯតប្បិអាបុច្ច ● តុសេឌិត្តត្តេ សម្ភត្តេតាសេបញ្ចាយ តេសេជ្ជតំតុច្ច ● ទទតំតុត្តមាត្តា តណ៌ាបរិអាទត្តេ អសាតិ
ច្ឆត្តំសាបរិទុត្តា ទុបច្ឆាសេបរិប្បាតុំតសោ ។ ទុបច្ឆាសេអាតំចោតេតុតាសោ តទាអវ៉ាត្តាឆ្ងិតេតាតិ ។ សោបច្ចសមសេសាយទុច្ចាសាទុសាសច្ឆាសេបច្ឆាសាត្តុបច្ចិត្តា
: តត្តេតុត្តុស្សបរិតច្ចាត្តាតតេ តាសាសត្តាឆ្ងិតតាតិត្តាតោសេតិរុត្តិ ។ ៤៩តោអាទិាតតុសោតច្ចាតិ៧ច្ចតេតេទបច្ចាតិតច្ចំយេបច្ចតុស្សត្តិ មញ្ចំតតេយ៉ាតិ ។

47

សោទយុត្តោ អាឌិទតាសាសនេបច្ចិត្តាជនសោតោជាមអាឌិទតោហត្តា ពិត្តសារញ្ញោតត្តាយបាស កត្តុបហោតិយោតុបមតោអតហោតិ ។ តត្តាតត្តុទទតាសោ
កតុមារំជាទយមាជ ឯតេទត្តាទេតទត្តំ : ឯតេទអុំយំអត្តុមិត្តា តារកុប៉ុទាមាតតបត្តិ៍ តត្ត ● ភ្លុតេតាទទញ្ញត្តិតុមិត្តាយិត្តិ ឯទំតុប្បាត្ត
ជោទត្តិតំអហោតិ ។ តុំសុត្តាតត ។ ● ជាយតុសាតតាយំបរត្តំ តាតាលបុទត្តយំតាតត្តា : ● អយ៉ាបត្តេអយ៉ាសុំយោតិទត្តា តារាតសត្តា
តំអាទឌ្ឍេទតាញ្ញ ទទាអាតបត្តុាតារំស ត្តុយិតាញ្ញ តាជេតិតាញ្ញាតាវត្តា អឌត្តត្តេតោ តាយត្តា ទុបារិជ្ជិតិទត្តាយ៉ាតត្តុាតបត្តា :
តិសញ្ញានិត្តតោទត្តុតត្តុតំទឌ្ឍតតហត្តា ឥមែតត្តុាតតិទត្តា ទេទេហ យាតតាយ៉ាតតេយេតិ ។ តារិយាតាតយ៉ាតតាតិ ។ តេហញ្ញេយ្យជ្ជិប្បុសម្ភិ ។ តាតំតោហឡ

49

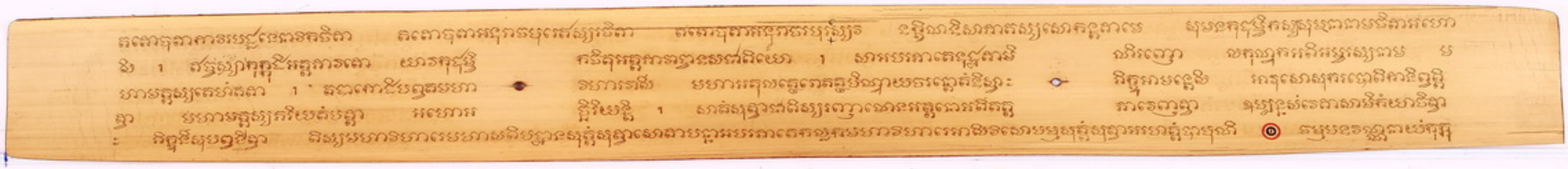
អុទឡ្ឍិទទាតយេតិ ឃុរិសេបេសេតិ ។ សោតេតិអាតតិយេយាតេ អត្តាតបត្តេអស្សតុត្តត្តេទស្ស ទសតត្តាតំឌ្ឍិស្ស អយ៉ាប្បច្ចិតាតំទស្សតេតាសោតិ ថិទតាយបិតតិច្ចា
: តំតាតំតត្តាឆេស្សមេត្តាឧុតាទេទអញ្ញបញ្ចំ អទាតិសតេទេឌ្ឍិទត្តមត្តាឌិត្តេតត្តតត្តទត្តុទត្តុតេ ឌិហ ញ្ញច្ចាឧយោសត្តេឌ្ឍិស្ស តោយឥមេតិឃុច្ឆិ ។
ឆេតេតស្សបុច្ចហេតុទស្សាប្បិតំសោតេតត្តេ ឃុ ● ត្តេតាយតទតាតាទទតំឌ្ឍិស្ស តិយេទស្សតុបតិស្សយោតិតិ ● ឌ្ឍេត្តា អាយតតាឆតេអាទុសោតិអាហ ។
សោអាយតតាតិយេតំឃុត្តា ឌាតេតប្បាបច្ចប ត្តុបេត្តា ទត្តុដ៏តំឌ៏ឌ្ឍិ ។ ឆេតេតស្សឧទតសាឆ៏តំអ ជាយ ។ សោឆេស្សាអដ្ឋិតេយច្ចឌ្ឍិត្តា អ
ឃុច្ចាតំទត្តហេត្តា ទបស្សតំទណេត្តា អាអាត្តំបុរុសតិ ◎ អហាទំអដ៏តាយ៉ាតត្តំតទត្ត ◎ អត្តុសាតិឌិយ៉ាតុទតទត្តុលិទត្តុម្ភិតឆេតត្តំ ។ តត្តុសទ្ធាទុត្តតាយេតិរុតាតត្តុដ៏តា :

42

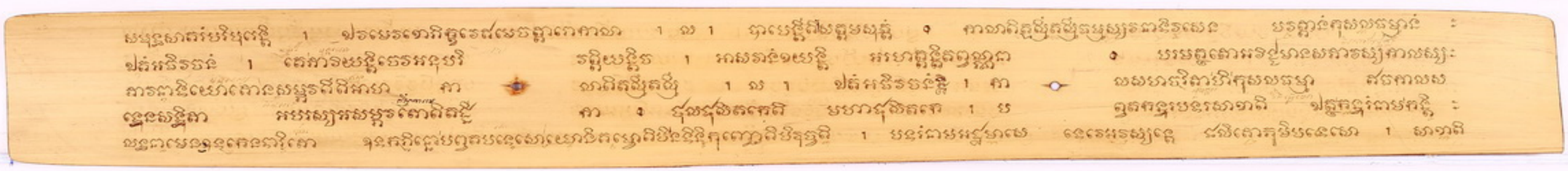
ญ្ញ

ដំអាត្មា ។ ឧហរតេតុបច្ចក្ខមនេន សព្វញ្ញុតញាយនេនាថ្លា ឃ្លាតតាំពីយសញ្ចឺ អនាគតាទ័យេនវត្តមេយ ។ តតោ ... ...
តមនុកម្បកោយ ... ...

51



53



55



57



59



ฌาโย ◉ ฝอ้ธมฺมฺสฺสวธ์สมฺภวกฺขตฺ อหมฺปฺปตฺถิปติ ๑ ตสฺมาหิตฺถกฺกฺขตฺตุเมวมิมมฺปหาสกมฺม มฺปมฺมาทฺปฺปฏิจฺฉนฺนกมฺมนิจฺฉเย กามาหมฺปกามาสมฺปหาสฺสา
อนุปาทิณฺณิยมาน อนุปฺปนฺนอกุสลธ์ย ยถาปเนฺต ๑ ตสฺมึจกฺขุสฺมึ กามจฺฉนฺทสฺส ธ์กามจฺฉนฺทยมาหกฺข กามจฺฉนฺทนฺตม
ตกามจฺฉนฺทปฺปหาน ๑ สมเยหิกฺขเว ● ฏฺฐกถาย ๑ ฆ ๑ ปาปเนฺต ๑ สมฺปยุตฺตหิ ● ขเว ตถาปิปฺปฏิปชฺชนฺตสฺส ๑๔
ทเวสฺสนฺเต ตสฺมฺหตฺถยมาหิฏฺฐปทฺปหาน : ปฏฺฐานฺตรา ปธานสมาปหิปนฺติ ๑ ปฏฺฐานฺตรา ปธานสมาปหิปก กุสลฺปหิปนฺติ ๑
กุสลฺปหิปกมหาสเวฺปหิปนฺติ ๑ มหาสเวฺปหิปก กฺขฺติเยหิปนฺติ ๑ กฺขฺติเยหิปก มหาฉฺติเยหิปนฺติ ๑ มหาฉฺติเยหิปก :

ฌาโย กุสลฺปหิปกฺขีณาสวมหาฉฺติเยหิ ๑ กุสลฺปหิปกอสีตสา ๑ มหาสเวฺปหิปกฺขีณาสวา ๑ กฺขฺติเยหิ ฉฺติเยหิ ๑ มหาฉฺติเยหิ ตฺวาสยมุนิ
หมหาสมิสาหิ ติกฺขตฺตุมฺปสฺสฺตฺวาปิ ปปฺปฺณา สเกนปฺปมาเณฺปหิสมฺปฺณฺณา ๑ เตฺวาฉฺติเยหิ ปเรเหติสฺสาหหาสฺสาหิ
ฉฺติเยหิปิสฺสฺติ ฉนฺตสฺสปิสฺสฺติ ● ฉฺติเยหิ ๑ ฉฺติเยหิปิสฺสฺติ ปหาสฺสา ● ฉฺติเยหิ ๑ ฉฺติเยหิ ๑ ฉฺติเยหิ ๑











11

ติกฺขิตา ฯ เยหิเนสชฺฌตฺตพหิทฺธาสมุทาจารา ฯ สทฺธาสุตาคมนาย ฯ ตถาหเนยฺยตฺตปฺปวตฺติยา ฯ ปญฺญาย
ภิกฺขเวหา สตฺตหิสฺสาสมฺปนฺนา อนฺธา ชายมฺเปตฺถิ ฯ ตถาหเนยฺยปฺปวตฺติโต ภิกฺขเว สทฺธาจริยานุ ฌานฺติ ฯสทฺธาจริยาหิสาหนฺติฯสทฺธาจริยา
นฺติ ฯสทฺธาจริยาหิสาหนฺติ ฯสทฺธาจริยา ◆ จริยานุจริยปฏิปตฺติ ฯ ◆ ภาวิโตฯ ๑ ฯ สทฺธาจริยา ฯ ๒
ตุตฺตาตฺถา ฯ ฯสทฺธาจริยาหิสาหนฺติ ฯสทฺธาจริยา สาหนฺติ ฯ ตถาหเนยฺยปฺปวตฺติโต ฯ ตถาหเนยฺยปฺปวตฺติโต ฯ
ติ ฯ ตถาหเนยฺยปฺปวตฺติโต ฯ ตถาหเนยฺยปฺปวตฺติโต ฯ ตถาหเนยฺยปฺปวตฺติโต ฯ ตถาหเนยฺยปฺปวตฺติโต ฯ

13

ฯ ตถาหเนยฺยปฺปวตฺติโต ฯ ตถาหเนยฺยปฺปวตฺติโต ฯ ตถาหเนยฺยปฺปวตฺติโต ฯ ตถาหเนยฺยปฺปวตฺติโต ฯ
ติ ฯ ตถาหเนยฺยปฺปวตฺติโต ฯ ตถาหเนยฺยปฺปวตฺติโต ฯ ตถาหเนยฺยปฺปวตฺติโต ฯ ตถาหเนยฺยปฺปวตฺติโต ฯ
ฯ ตถาหเนยฺยปฺปวตฺติโต ฯ ตถาหเนยฺยปฺปวตฺติโต ฯ ตถาหเนยฺยปฺปวตฺติโต ฯ ตถาหเนยฺยปฺปวตฺติโต ฯ
ฯ ตถาหเนยฺยปฺปวตฺติโต ฯ ตถาหเนยฺยปฺปวตฺติโต ฯ ตถาหเนยฺยปฺปวตฺติโต ฯ ตถาหเนยฺยปฺปวตฺติโต ฯ

15

ฯ ตถาหเนยฺยปฺปวตฺติโต ฯ ตถาหเนยฺยปฺปวตฺติโต ฯ ตถาหเนยฺยปฺปวตฺติโต ฯ ตถาหเนยฺยปฺปวตฺติโต ฯ
ติ ฯ ตถาหเนยฺยปฺปวตฺติโต ฯ ตถาหเนยฺยปฺปวตฺติโต ฯ ตถาหเนยฺยปฺปวตฺติโต ฯ ตถาหเนยฺยปฺปวตฺติโต ฯ
ฯ ตถาหเนยฺยปฺปวตฺติโต ฯ ตถาหเนยฺยปฺปวตฺติโต ฯ ตถาหเนยฺยปฺปวตฺติโต ฯ ตถาหเนยฺยปฺปวตฺติโต ฯ
ฯ ตถาหเนยฺยปฺปวตฺติโต ฯ ตถาหเนยฺยปฺปวตฺติโต ฯ ตถาหเนยฺยปฺปวตฺติโต ฯ ตถาหเนยฺยปฺปวตฺติโต ฯ

17

ฯ ตถาหเนยฺยปฺปวตฺติโต ฯ ตถาหเนยฺยปฺปวตฺติโต ฯ ตถาหเนยฺยปฺปวตฺติโต ฯ ตถาหเนยฺยปฺปวตฺติโต ฯ
ติ ฯ ตถาหเนยฺยปฺปวตฺติโต ฯ ตถาหเนยฺยปฺปวตฺติโต ฯ ตถาหเนยฺยปฺปวตฺติโต ฯ ตถาหเนยฺยปฺปวตฺติโต ฯ
ฯ ตถาหเนยฺยปฺปวตฺติโต ฯ ตถาหเนยฺยปฺปวตฺติโต ฯ ตถาหเนยฺยปฺปวตฺติโต ฯ ตถาหเนยฺยปฺปวตฺติโต ฯ
ฯ ตถาหเนยฺยปฺปวตฺติโต ฯ ตถาหเนยฺยปฺปวตฺติโต ฯ ตถาหเนยฺยปฺปวตฺติโต ฯ ตถาหเนยฺยปฺปวตฺติโต ฯ

19

ฯ ตถาหเนยฺยปฺปวตฺติโต ฯ ตถาหเนยฺยปฺปวตฺติโต ฯ ตถาหเนยฺยปฺปวตฺติโต ฯ ตถาหเนยฺยปฺปวตฺติโต ฯ
ติ ฯ ตถาหเนยฺยปฺปวตฺติโต ฯ ตถาหเนยฺยปฺปวตฺติโต ฯ ตถาหเนยฺยปฺปวตฺติโต ฯ ตถาหเนยฺยปฺปวตฺติโต ฯ
ฯ ตถาหเนยฺยปฺปวตฺติโต ฯ ตถาหเนยฺยปฺปวตฺติโต ฯ ตถาหเนยฺยปฺปวตฺติโต ฯ ตถาหเนยฺยปฺปวตฺติโต ฯ
ฯ ตถาหเนยฺยปฺปวตฺติโต ฯ ตถาหเนยฺยปฺปวตฺติโต ฯ ตถาหเนยฺยปฺปวตฺติโต ฯ ตถาหเนยฺยปฺปวตฺติโต ฯ

ខណ្ឌេ ។ តស្សាវិរត្ថមបស្សេយជីវាតវាវំនស្សេតិ ។ ពោធយជីកម្មពលេពិទ្ធតិ ។ ឯកាពោធាភិសត្តកណ្ឌេ ។ សព្ពាវំសមនតោថ្ងាំសមនតោសត្តំ ។ តូនេថ្ងីតស្សមោ
ឆាតោហារកញ្ញាតិសត្តមហាតំ ។ ឯត្តិំខុមោតិ ទេថិតញ្ញា អច្ចន្តិយាខមនតោតុបសមនតោ ។ តេជ ហាឆបសមោតិ តស្សេនទេវចក្ខុ សព្ពាយត
ខទច្ចជីកា ។ ព្យាបាទវិហេសមត្តមាខន្តិយ្យាតិ ● កេនមេតិទេពពិ ខមោឯត្តិពិអាមា ឯត្តិខុមោតិទេ ● ឱតញ្ញាតិ ។ ខមោចសោព្យាបាបាជ្ជីវំ ខទយ
ថ្លេតេសញ្ញេ ឆបរមុខត្ថេខឆបសមោតាតិ ឈុបសមោ អនិតាសខក្ខន្តិពិឆហិរិបច្ឆាសជ្ជីកា ។ ៧ ទំថេតោបវសំអុស្សោសខេបរិកាសខេ បាណិ
ប្បាហារលេតុប្បាហារេ ខណ្ឌប្បាហារេសត្តប្បាហារេ ថីទតាតោកោបខេទិ ឥមេឆុមពុមុប្បាខេមុកត្តុកាទពិមេពិ អនិច្ចាទិប្បាបជីវំយំឆុត្តំថីយាបជាវំខេឱញ្ញ កតវត្តំទ្វិ

ឆខត្តា ។ អត្តមនុជាតុបត្តលោ ។ តស្សាតោរត្តមខត្តា ។ សាខសត្តស្សាតិ បុត្តធាឌ្ឍីនិតោណត្តំថ្ងីតត្តំថ្ងីកា ។ អថិតសេពិទបពិ៧តាហោអនិតាសតា ។ ឱ
តាថ្ងីតំទមបាតាតេខបទត្តោអបោសោ ។ តប្បា ជាជាតុចត្តាតោតុសមត្តច្ចាតិ មុទបច្ឆាសតេសញ្ញាសេ សុត្តជីកា ។ អថិតាសបាទសោទ្ធីតុពាតិអថិតាស
ខត្តិំ ។ ទុក្ខុត្តត្តាជីតាយន្តុ អថិតាសខតត្តុណា ● ទ្ធីំ អថិតាសខត្តិពិតត្តំ ។ អយំទ្ធីតិយាខខោចស្សេ ● ថិតាសេពិ ។ អត្តបោទុរិតាសេពិសេទ ។ ខ
អសុបអាបាហត្តាថិតស្សេពិ ។ តុស្សាអថិតាសបាពិ ទុត្តពិពិ សព្វាសខសុត្តខត្តុត្តបា ។ ថីបាថិតេទុបបាតេស ហត្តិំទ្ធីំ តេអត្តបោទុរិតាសេថ្ងីខយហោពិ
តិតុត្តំ អពោបត្តាតាសេពិសេទបាតិ ។ ខនិរស្សពីពិនខធុបាពិ ។ យោហិថីបាថិតេខសហាពិ សោតេពិរស្សាថ្លេខតុខថ្លេខយហោពីពិកថ្លីកា ។ ថីបាខយោពិបាថ្លីយខ្ញុំខ

ឆ្ងាពិថីថីយេទ ។ សោមសបាតទត្តុ ។ តុម្ពាតិកស្សបទសង់បាម តុម្ពាខុយហិបាសោពិអហ បទសពិតស្សពិ តុម្ពាខុយហិបាតាពិ ។ ខច្ចំសហាពិ ។ សហច្ឆោទខុខត្តុសម
ណាខយោទយសុហាពិ ។ អថខោតុម្ពាភាទ ឯហាខេបពិអហ ស្សេថេកោទយាពិ ។ តហិបក្ខុយ ពិយេសាសោពហិបក្ខុមេ ។ ខច្ឆុតុយសុខេទ
អហ ។ អទ្ធាមហាទិយ៉ាបច្ចុទច្ចិត្តាពិ ។ តំម្ពិ ● មហាអខេតត្តុំអតុកុត់ ឥខម្ពុតតោមតុតត្តិ៧ទ៉ាបច្ចេ ● ថ្ងីត្តាពិតថីកា ។ យោបខុច្ចេតយោតាតត្តុំ
តាណាពិយ៉ាតាអហតុប្បាខ អខមតុត្តែសំសាតេ អត្តុបាពិទសយុបបពីអតិអុត្តេហិតុំសមតសតាតាបស មុខស្សហិថុប្លោខ តិរច្ឆានុបបត្តិថីតិសបុសប្ប
ស្សេនថុប្លោខ អខមតត្តែសិហត្យុត្តាខិមុខេសុ អខេតតតរំបតិខត្តិតបុត្តតុតាទំបច្ចខ្ញេថ្ងីត្តាអទេតេតប្លេ តុម្ពាខ្ញុំខទ៧ហាពិយេទបបាតិយតេតេទយ ។ អយំថីយប្លាថ្ងីតំ១

ខាតតេតេតំទ្ធីត្តា ។ ឯយតេតុម្ពាតំមតេតិអហ ។ សោអសុខាប្លេទយតតោ ។ ថ្ងីតេហិទមាតំតត្តា អប្លេតពិតេហិពិអប្លេសាសតាតុត្តំហិអាសង្ខំខតិញ្ញិអទតុត្តាពិ
បុត្តោ ទ្ធីំយោតាតុសោអម្ពាំអាតេតអត្តុត្តិ ៖ ឯហិបត្តាតេថីអាបត្តិំខតយោតំខបស្សហិពិអាហ ។ ឱខបកា ឆាតអអាយប្លេទត្ត ។ បត្តយេសុ
សព្ពេសោអាទតក អាហិតត្តាថ្ងីតាយោអាកា ● អោ ឯតស្សាពិបត្តយសព្ពេសអាទឆាតអោ ។ តស្ស ● អាសោបត្តយ ។ ២ ។ អយោ ។ តាយាពិតត្តិ
កា ១ យោបខុត្តខេទពាអថិតាសេពិសេទ ទេតពិ ថិតុត្តាបត្តតបពាថីយប្លេតេទយ ។ អយំទេខ ពាតំពាអោតម ។ ថ្ងីតស្សាមិអត្តិបត្តាខេទពិ
ជាមត្តា ទ្ធីតស្សាខនអាតោតុប្បត្តិ ។ សោតំអថិតាសេតុំអតក្ខោប្លេ អាទត្តពិហិទត្តពិ ។ តអេតំបត្តុម្ពំស្សេថ្ងីតោបិឯតាពិអត្តេតេអាហ អាតុសោបត្តិត្តិតោពាអអថិតាស

ពាតត្តេតេទ្ធីយទត្តំ សព្វាសាសុត្តុខឆ្ងាពយំ ។ តតាសព្ពុឆាតថ្ងីអាពិអពិអតិត្តុខស្សុបតតា អច្ចន្តមាសំខតោសពថ្ងីខសេ ពតុប្បាច្ចយសព្ពេសអាទពាតាយ៉ាយហាអាយបត់ស៊ុតថ្ងីត្តិ ។
៧តោបិឯតាពិអាជេតេ បត្តាតាតេខតាតត្ត ៖ បថ្ងីត្តុប្លាតេនិថ្ងីពិ ។ អត្តំ៧តាតោណាសោ៤ ឆ្ងាបិឆ្ងាតាយ៉ាសំសព្វាសេខតឆ្ងាប្លេខយ៉ាំពិ ។
ថេតេអថ្ងីត្តុមុសខនត្តុតាយ៉ាខតាស្សាទីពិ តោណា ● សំតេហតាថ្ងីតាយ៉ាបច្ចិបច្ចិតាធម្មំសុណាតេខ ។ អាសុ ● តុមខាតាខសំខត្តុទ្ធីតុឆ្ងាថេស្សាពិឆ្ងាំថ្ងីណាតំតាបុណា
ខញ្ញេខសស្សេថ្ងីតាខេខខេខំតវិតា បថេប្បាខេ សខាត្ ពុម្ពុកថីតថេស្សាពុម្ពុកពាថីតាតបខាត្ ៧ត ឆ្ងាខេយេខកយោពិ ។ ថេតេថេខាំអុញ្ជិ
តា តោខសំខស្សាថ្លេពិ ◎ ពិអត្តុតុតបេថេអបម្ពាតសស្ស បញ្ចមខត្តេប្លាខតត្តុខឆ្ងាពយំ ថិឆ្ងាពាពិអតេខត្ត ◎ បត្តាអាតេពាពិ ពុម្ពុកថីអតេខស្សាបិថ្ងីប្បស្សេខ ។

Manuscript Owner: Wat Cakkrawatrajawas, Bangkok, THAILAND

Digitized by: Dhammachai Tipitaka Project, Dhammakaya Foundation

31

ปุถุชฺชโน ปฐมชฺฌานาทิลาภีปิ สมาโน สตฺถุ สาสนโต พาหิรตฺตา ปุถุชฺชโนติ วุจฺจติ ฯ อริยสาวโก ปน
โสตาปตฺติผลาทีสุ ปฏิลทฺธสฺสาสตฺถา ปุถุชฺชนโต ปฏิลทฺธคุณตฺตา จ อริยสาวโกติ วุจฺจติ ฯ โส
ปเนส ปุถุชฺชโน จ อริยสาวโก จ ตถาคเต สพฺพญฺญุตาทิคุเณ อารพฺภ ยา เอสา
ปสาทสงฺขาตา สทฺธา ตาย สมนฺนาคตสฺส ปุคฺคลสฺส ปสาทาวหตฺตา ปสาทาวหานิ ฯ
เอวรูปานิ หิ สุตฺวา ปสีทติ จิตฺตนฺติ อตฺโถ ฯ

33

เอวมฺปิ หนฺทาติ เอวมฺปิ ภเณ ภเณติ วุตฺตปฺปการเมว ปกาเรติ อตฺโถ ฯ ตตฺถ ปมฺมุฏฺฐาติ
ปมุสฺสนสีลา ปมาทพหุลาติ อตฺโถ ฯ ปมาทาติ ปมชฺชนา ปมชฺชนฺติ ปมาทวเสน
วิหรนฺติ ฯ สพฺพาปิ เจตา ปทสิทฺธิโย ปมาทสฺส ปมชฺชนาการเมว ทีปยนฺติ ฯ
ตถาคตสฺส ปน สาสนโต พาหิรตฺตา ปมาทสฺส จ อนาทีนวทสฺสาวิตาย ปมาทวิหารีนมฺปิ
เนสํ ปมาทาภาวโต ปมาทวิหารีติ น วุจฺจติ ฯ ปมาทาติ ปน ปมชฺชนา ปมชฺชนฺติ
ปมาทวเสน วิหรนฺติ ฯ ปมาทวิหารีติ ปมาทาภาวโต ปมาทวิหารีติ น วุจฺจติ ฯ
ปมาทาติ ปน ปมชฺชนา ปมชฺชนฺติ ปมาทวเสน วิหรนฺติ ฯ ปมาทวิหารีติ

35

ปมาทวิหารีติ สกฺกาทิปฺปเภสุ เทเวสุ ปเทสปริจฺฉินฺเนสุ ฯ ตตฺถ สกฺกา ปมาทวิหารีติ
ตาวตึสา ปมชฺชนสฺส ปริจฺฉินฺนตฺตา ปมาทวิหารีติ ปมาทวิหารีนมฺปิ
ปาฏิปุคฺคลิกาย ปมาทาภาวโต ปมาทวิหารีติ น วุจฺจติ ฯ ปมาทาติ ปน ปมชฺชนา
ปมชฺชนฺติ ปมาทวเสน วิหรนฺติ ฯ ปมาทวิหารีติ ปมาทาภาวโต ปมาทวิหารีติ น วุจฺจติ ฯ
ปมาทาติ ปน ปมชฺชนา ปมชฺชนฺติ ปมาทวเสน วิหรนฺติ ฯ ปมาทวิหารีติ

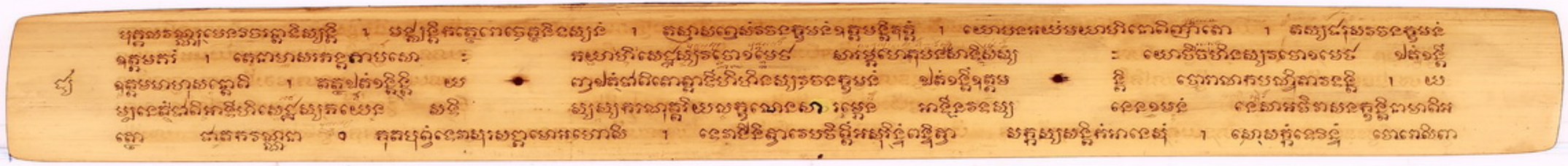
37

ปกฺกมฺมาติ สกฺกสมฺปตฺติโต ปกฺกมิตฺวา ฯ ตสฺมา อกฺขีนิ ปิโลเตนฺโต ปมชฺชนฺโต ฯ ตตฺถ
กรณตฺเถ ปิ สมฺปตฺติยา ปมชฺชนฺโต ปมาทวิหารีติ อตฺโถ ฯ ปมาทาติ ปน
ปมชฺชนา ปมชฺชนฺติ ปมาทวเสน วิหรนฺติ ฯ ปมาทวิหารีติ ปมาทาภาวโต ปมาทวิหารีติ น วุจฺจติ ฯ
ปมาทาติ ปน ปมชฺชนา ปมชฺชนฺติ ปมาทวเสน วิหรนฺติ ฯ ปมาทวิหารีติ

39

เอเหติ จุตสตฺตุปปตฺติยา เอหิ ภเณ ปมชฺชสฺสุ ปมชฺชสฺสุ ปมาทวิหารีติ ปมาทาภาวโต
ปมาทวิหารีติ น วุจฺจติ ฯ ปมาทาติ ปน ปมชฺชนา ปมชฺชนฺติ ปมาทวเสน วิหรนฺติ ฯ
ปมาทวิหารีติ ปมาทาภาวโต ปมาทวิหารีติ น วุจฺจติ ฯ ปมาทาติ ปน ปมชฺชนา
ปมชฺชนฺติ ปมาทวเสน วิหรนฺติ ฯ ปมาทวิหารีติ

32



34



36



38



40



41

: តស្សកម្មំ ជោទយស្សំ តស្សការំ ជោទយស្សតា ។ សាអត្ថសោសំ មាកច្ចាយោហោតិ ។ ចតុដ្ឋំ ឧត្តានំ ។ ឯតេ ឆកាការេ អក្ខិត្តំ ។ ឯតេ អជិនទុកូលក្ខិត្តំ ។ សោទនស្សតាតុលបដិបក្ខេ
យេនទេនិតញ្ចាតិ ។ ទម្បតីតុយតាហិន្តិ ចម្មាទុម្មបដិបត្តិទោសបក្ខាហតេ ។ តស្សាជីទបច្ចនិ ក់ទុប្បដិបត្តិ ឯតស្សាជីទបច្ចនិតអា
តោ ។ តថ្មី ។ ឯទ័តុសោចតិ ទុតេ : ● សាសនេ ឆ្មយេតិ ទុតេ អនុតារេ ហិតោហោតីតិ ● ហរតាន ទេតិ ។ តស្សាកម្មក្ខិតស្សាទុច្ចរិតស្សអ
ត្តនស្សអាជាតិយេទសោទបតុតេតជាទោទយស្សំ ។ តស្សាកតោតិ តស្សយថាតុតស្សាជោទយស្សា : អច្ចិការោជោទយស្សាទ ។ តេទេតហាសា
អត្ថតោសំ មាកច្ចាហោតីតិ ។ ទេតជាបជាទតាយ ប្តីសំ ទាកច្ចាស្សាឯទ័តុំ ។ ឯតជាការោតិ អប្បាទច្ចិការាតិតាការេ ។ សុទំទច្ចាឯតទ្ធីបទច្ចិការាហិន្តិ អនុលោ

43

សោទ ។ បជីប្បារតីតិ បជាតិការេទតិច្ចតិ ។ បទច្ចិការតិ្តសម្ភារយោនិសោទតច្ចាជីតិតជ្ជីតា ។ បជីប្បារតីតិ បជីទុច្ចាបច្ចនិការាតិច្ចតីតិ បុថុបច្ចាសតស្សទុតិ
យាទច្ចេ អនុមានសុត្តាច្ចេត ។ បជីសច្ចោ បច្ចនិអាបរិយាយោ ។ ជាតាតាំអាយមន្ត ឥតតាទ ទ្ធាតច្ចិអាហ បជីប្បារតីតិបជីទុច្ចោ ។
តិច្ចតីតជ្ជីតា ។ សាអត្ថាហ្មាចរិតំសច្ចិតាតិ ● ទុសាសនីបជីសាកហោតុតោទេសប្បហានគុណាតិតមហេតុ ● តោទ្ធមច្ចសច្ចិតុច្ចតិ ។ តេទេហ្មាអនុមានសុត្តេ
អហាអោត្តណាទេចម្បំទេសេច្ចោបទាតតិទេ : អនុសោតិច្ចទេតុម្បំអាយស្សច្ចេទតិយោតិ្តអាយស្សច្ចេហីតិ + សោទហោតិទុច្ចតេ ជោទយស្សតាហោតិទ
ស្សេហិសមុទ្ធាទេច្ចា អត្ថសោអប្បាទច្ចិការាតិអនុសាសតិ + អថទោតិសត្ថាហ្មាចរិទុជោទទត្តច្ចំមញ្ចន្តិ ទុជោតច្ចិបុត្តលទស្សាសំអាយច្ចិតច្ចំមញ្ចន្តិតិទ :

45

ជាយ ។ អប្បិច្ចតាទយោសោច្ចាសច្ចា តតិ្ថវិតជោសោទយស្សការណាជាយ ។ តេសច្ចេអនុមានសុត្តច្ចំហោតេតច្ចា ។ សុទជោជាយអត្ថជោបិបរស្សាបិ ជោសប្បហាជាយបតិបជ្ជ
តិជាយ ។ តស្សាស្សសោទយស្សតា ជោសប្ប ហានតុណាតិតមទេហតុហោតិ ។ អថិចទសោតិតាយ ស្សាអនុកាទតោមច្ចំយ ។ តេទតុច្ចំយត្តាច្ចេ
ច្ចាជាយ យោហិបុត្តហោតច្ចំទុតាតច្ចិតុ ● ត្តា តិច្ចេតិច្ចំតិច្ចេសុតំ' តោសេហច្ចាទទ្ធិយាំឆបច្ចា ● យាអាហិយោសច្ចិច្ចោសច្ចេតាតិទេពិតុច្ចិតាទេ
ទតាទអោតែតិ សប្បាជីច្ចិច្ចាតាជតាតាតតិ សោទសោតិតមស្សាទុទេហោតិ ។ យោបទច្ចំទេតិបយោ ជោសាធុកច្ចេសុច្ចំតុតុំ អត្ថជោទច្ចំជាយបទុច្ចសំហោ
តិ បុទេបិយំវទ្ធវុបំនិស្សាទទេយ្យាច អនុកម្បំទុច្ចាជាយ ចិទស្សាយេតុច្ចុកំសច្ចិតា ទិទាជោយច្ចាតិទេតិ យោតច្ចិច្ចាញ្ចបដិបជ្ជតិ សោទសោតិតមស្សអនុទរោហតិ ។

47

ទាតច្ចិបយាតិតបយាតិតិយាតច្ចេ ច្ចាទុបរិទាម្បីច្ចិបរិទាម្បាច្ចិទិឯាទទេទេទេទាតោតិ ។ អថាតមាជោតិយាជាបុច្ចេយាតិ ឯតិ្ថយាតច្ចេ ។ ទុម្បំយោសច្ចាកច្ចេតច្ចេតិ ទ
ម្បំយោទសច្ចាវំសុតតាវំតាកច្ចេ ។ តុរុក អោច្ចេតិ តុរុំភាវិយំតកច្ចេ ។ អបជាយមាជោតិ : ច្ចុស្សោទអបតិច្ចិទិច្ចតុច្ចិំឧស្សាច្ចេតិតច្ចុស្ស
ក ។ តស្សាទច្ចុតុរុំតច្ចាសុទចេតទាតតំ : ● តទច្ចេទេនទាយ ។ សោទិរតតច្ចុតាតជាជាយំតុច្ចតយេ ● ទសារិបុត្តច្ចេស្សាសច្ចិតោបច្ចច្ចិ ។ ឯតេតំ
អាជាយតាយមាតាសំតច្ចតច្ចសច្ចេ អតិច្ច ជាំតំតុច្ចសាយិ ។ សោសុទចេ អយោជាយមាទច្ចាតិ តស្សាយចាទុម្បីច្ចំប
ជិបច្ចាទយេ តតិច្ចាទោទេទអរោតំតុច្ចាទុម្បីំ ។ ឯតេតំអាយាយសច្ចាវំច្ចិច្ចាតិទិច្ចេ សុទជោទុសារិបុត្តអច្ចេតាយិតោជាបុច្ចេ អាយតច្ចេអតិទបសុទចេ ទិតិ្ថច្ចេយេ

49

យាទច្ចេ តិសមុទ្ធជាតកច្ចាតតាតជេតច្ចំ ។ ទុច្ចាតោតុច្ចំទច្ចុតិ ។ ឯតិ្ថទិតតស្សបច្ចាយទច្ចេទច្ចេតច្ចាតតាតំទេទច្ចេជាតតាតំតស្សេទបច្ចេរយមទច្ចេតោចជាតតាតំទុក្ខទិតាតស្សាទុតិយាទច្ចេ
: ឥច្ចេសមានទោតច្ចេជាតកច្ចាតតាតជេតច្ចំ ។ យោហិអត្ថជោសុទបតាយធិទេតស្សាទបច្ចំតពោតិ សោសុ ច្ចំទច្ចុតិ ។ យោទតពោតិទុតុ្ច ។ អតិតោបច្ច
សតទាតិជាជោច្ចេតច្ចំទច្ចុំ ។ អតិតោតស្សាប ● ច្ចេច្ចិទេបបិតិសទ្ធាយាយច្ចុទតរំអហោសិ ។ តត្ថយច្ចិទេ ● យាតិច្ចជាទេសុតាតិជេសុអាតច្ចេសុ តេសំយោ
តុកច្ចាទីទិទច្ចា តេទតស្សេទតិជាតតច្ចាតិបុ ច្ចីសុ ។ តិច្ចាជាទយោតុច្ចាតជាតតច្ចាតិ ។ តាសាជុតស្សា អប្បុតាតិទាតិទាតាទ តិទស្សា
អតិក្កន្តំតេមតាកទស្សន្តិ តុច្ចេប្តិតណាតិជាយេទ បយំតុច្ចាតំបជាបដិយោតទស្សាអតិទច្ចា តុតយោតេក្ខាយច្ចុទតរំនេច្ចា សយេបថម៌តហិតាមនុស្សាអច្ចិ តេទេយំទ១តិតាយ

42 ฉ.๑ อสาเตสาธเรนฺตฺวเตวิสุรเหวิ อเธวิมาตฺถมฺปิ ปเทสุ ๑ สาเตสุ ๑ เตสาเนวภูมิยฺยาทิ ยาวตฺถสตฺถมาตฺเถยฺยาทิกิจฺเจกิจฺ
สุรเหสาเหวิ สาเธวิสฺยาคเนหิเตสฺ หิสมฺปตฺตาเตาเธ ปฏิฆาตาทิหิเตสุ ; อยฺยาทิเยสฺวาเสสาเธวิ ๑ ตสฺมาสุเธ
ติ สุเธเธวิตฺวาเตสุเธวิเตสฺ ๑ ๑ เหวิสาเตสฺเวเตสุเธวิตฺวาเตสฺ ๑ ป ฏิฆาตาทิหิเตสุเธวิ ยาเธฺวเตสฺเวิ
ติเยสาเธ สเยสาเตสฺวาวิ ปเวิปฺปิเวิ สาเหสุเตสาเตสฺวาวิ ฝเวิเหวิเวิเธวิเตสฺวาเตสุเธ ๔ ตุเยสฺสุเหเวิเธวิเตสฺ สาเธวิเตสฺวาเวิ
เวิเสฺยวิ ปเธวิฆาเตสฺวาวิเวิเตสฺวาเตสฺ ๑๐เหวิ๑เตสฺ ๑ ตเยสฺยาเยหาเวิเธวิเตสฺวาเตสฺวาเวิเตสฺ ๑ สเยสาเวิเยวิภาเวิเหเยวิ

44 ฉ.๑ เตเตเยวิหาตุสาเธวิเยวิวาเวิ เวิเตวุเยวิหาเวิเตสฺวาเวิ เวิเตวิเยวิเยวิเตสฺวาเวิเตสฺ ; สาเธวิเหวิเยวิเตวุเตสาเธวิเยวิเยวิหาเวิเตสฺวาเวิเตสฺ ปเธวิฆาเยวิหาเวิเตสุเยวิ
ติ ; เหวิเยวิเธวิเยวิเยวิเตสฺ ๑ เยวิเยวิเยวิเยวิเตสฺ ๑ เยวิเยวิเยวิเยวิเตสฺ ๑ เยวิเย

51

ณาสฺมิมาเรหาสฺมาติ ปิมสฺมาโลกา ปรมฺปิ ตสฺมาโลกา ปรมฺปิ ตตฺถ ตตฺถูปปตฺติยา ปรมฺปรายาติ ปรโลกูปปตฺติยา ปรมฺปรายาติ ปรโลกูปปตฺติยา ปรมฺปรายาติ ปรโลก

52

54

56

58

60























11

ឧស្សន់ធំលោតន់ ឋច្ឆន្តស្សន្តំជាម ។ អវិយ្ហាបិបនឱដ្ឋល្ឱលច្ឆល្ឱស្សនស្សន្តំ បជិវស្ស្ឱស្សបជិឆ្ឆន្តំ ឃាឧនេនាមច្ឆជលហិតញ្ញាណស្សន់ជាអាតិ ពោឡ្ហឆ្ឆស់ឃុច្ឆនឆ្ឆជ
។ អវិយអាតង្គ្លីនឆ្ឆន្តឱឆ្ឆន្តំ អវិយអាវ សុត្តនាបស្សជាមច្ឆជឈបិអធិច្ឆស្ហា ញាណស្សន់ជ អាតិ ឥតិវុត្តកនឆ្ឆជ ។ ឥបញ្ជិបនឆ្ឆ
ឋច្ឆន្តស្សន់អធិប្បេតំ ។ អវិយានឆ្ឆិបឆន្តេបិ ◆ ឋច្ឆបិ ធំលោតនម្បីពហុការមេវ ។ សនន្តិអនុលោជ ◆ បទីឆាសនោ អឃុតឱ្យជាឃឆ្ឆេតឥបឆន្តនោ ៖
តាមេនាឥកយេតនេបិឆាតនាលេឆាតនសពីពិ ក ឋេច្ឆន់សោតេនេបតន់ ។ ឡតម្បីពហុការមេវ ។ ឧបស ឧឆ្ឆមន្តិ ពាន់តនស្សាមិបឆ្ឆំតុបុច្ឆិស្សាមិ ឆ
ម្ចាំតសោស្សាមិសង្ឃារតាវិស្សាមីពិ ឡតុបេនតិឆ្ឆេនអវិយាន់ឆបសន្តុបន់ ។ បយិវុទាសន្តិ បច្ឆាបយិវុទាសន់ ។ អវិយាន់តុឆេសុត្តា តេឆុបសន្តុទ្ធិច្ឆាឱយន្តុច្ឆាន់ឆ្ឆ ៖

13

ប្រមាឧច្ឆា តេស់យេនសន្តិកេប ឡច្ឆិច្ឆា តេស់យេនតិនាឧតុមាសជីបច្ឆាមិសមានស្សបវតោបិ បច្ឆាជអតុបច្ឆាជាម ។ អច្ឆន្ធ្ញស់សន្តិកេតិនាឧតុមាសមិ បច្ឆាមិស
មានស្សបវតោបិបច្ឆាជអតុបច្ឆាជាម ។ អច្ឆន្ធ្ញ សុបមានេនអញ្ញេស់យេនសន្តិកេបច្ឆិច្ឆាអញ្ញេស់យេនតិន ឧតុមាសជីបច្ឆាមិសមានស្សបវតោ បច្ឆាជអ
តុបច្ឆាជាមមហាជីវិស់យេតួឆច្ឆជា ។ អវិ ◆ យេសុបមានេនអញ្ញតួអបច្ឆិច្ឆាអវិយាន់សន្តិកេតិនាឧតុមា ◆ មនីបច្ឆាមិសមានស្សបវតោបិបច្ឆាជអតុបច្ឆាជា
តិជតិនតួឆ្ឆាឆ្ឆជា ។ ឡទំបច្ឆិច្ឆេសុបន ម ហាតស្សបតួសស្សតាឧអតុបច្ឆិបច្ឆិច្ឆា សហស្សមិតួឆ អោសុំ ។ តជាជេស្សេសន្តិទ្ធភាវិតស្សបច្ឆតួ
ច្ឆតួសស្សតាឧ ។ តស្សាបិសន្តិទ្ធភាវិតស្សសុវិសមតួច្ឆតួសស្ស ។ តស្សាបិសន្តិទ្ធភាវិតស្សអស្សតតួច្ឆតួសស្ស ។ តស្សាបិសន្តិទ្ធភាវិតស្សយោនាឧតមុវត្តិតច្ឆតួសស្ស ។ តស្សបនស

15

ស្សាឆ្ឆា តន្តួញ្ជេរបច្ចេតជាន្តួយោ ។ យោអាវុំប្ឆ្ឆេតាវិសាឧត្តាតតបវិយោបង្កុ ។ ត់ចាវិត្តជ្ឈិល់ជាម ។ ចាវិត្តជ្ឈិលស្សបុនសម្ភវទៅឡទ្ធិ ទអបនទសេនបទត្តិយោអក្ខន
តោ ។ បុព្វភាតជ្ឈិលំយោអិយាវិលត្តិតេតិ ។ បតួយាស្សន្តសទ្ធិសតាឧឆ្ឆាត់ស៊ីតាន់ បឋត្តិជ្ឈិតួឆស្ស ពិអរ៉ាបវិញ្ញាយបិនស្សន្ត ។ អវិឆ្ឆាន្តិស្សមញ្ញ
បតួយាស្សវិអរាវិញ្ញាយឧស្សន់ ។ បឋ្ឋបតួឆ ◆ ឋិឋិច្ឆេបយោតញ្ញាការតោបស្សឆ្ឆិជាយ ។ ទិញ្ញានស្សតជ្ឈ ◆ តួណ់មតួជ្ឈលេឋិនស្សន់ ។ ឡ្ឆ្លានបវិនន្តួនជ្ឈ
នេន ។ បនទាតិជាឋីអវិញ្ញាឋិនស្សន្តមេន ញាណស្សនមេន ។ បតួនស្សន់អនិច្ឆស់សនបយិវុទាស ជាន់ទបុរតោតឋិតតួ ។ បញ្ចុបយិវុទាសន
ន្តិ បញ្ចុបតួនទសេនបយិវុទាសន់ តោនយស្សិម៏ិសន្តួយនេនទេនាឧតិតតួ ។ អវិយាន់អនុស្សាជិតបតុយាទសេន តតាបិតតោនន្តិនាឧតិឡឆ្ឆុលេន យយាសុតជ្ឈិយាឋិតុយា

17

ញាណនស្សបទតួនទសេន ។ តោស់តោស់ច្ឆុយាន្តិ ឥច្ឆិតិនាឧបច្ឆេអកតាន់ រុទារុបច្ឆាន់ ។ ឃតួយាន្តិ សិស់តួណ់សាឧញ្ញឃតួណាតួ ។ ឧទតិនឥតិឥន់ឱរុបន្តិអធិជាឧច
យ៉ាអាបជ្ជតិ ។ ញាណ៌ទាតបេតីតិអធិច្ឆ៌អន្ត ◆ ទំមិយោអិត៌បតីន្តិ អធិជាញាណ៌មទតួតិ ។ ទ៌ស ◆ ន ។ ឃ ។ អាបជ្ជតិតិរុបសតួតារុបសតួតាសេ
ទទបស្សន៌បច្ចតួតោទយ អធិច្ឆាតីន៌ឧស្ស ◆ ន៌ឧម្ភមន៌អាបជ្ជតីពិ ពោឡ្ហឆ្ឆស់យុតួជីតា ◆ ឥតាតិ ◆ យោនាឧណ្ណាន តោស់អ្ហិយាន៌ឧស្សាជតីឧស្ស
ការន្តិតតួ្ឆ ន៌ឧស្សតុំតាឧរុបេតិអធិមាហ ។ តតួតាឧរុបេតិ តាតិសេវិយសស្សតួណេអវិយេ ។ យស្ស ឧស្សនសទាឧស្សរណាតិ ឧបសន្តុមនបយិវុ
ទាសន្តុនាតិ ។ តស្សាតាតិអាឧយិវុទ្ធ' ឧបសន្តុអនបយិវុទាសជាតិយេន៌ឧស្សេតុំ សេទតោឥតេបយិវុទាសនតោតិតតួ្ឆ ។ ឧស្សនសទាឧស្សរណាតោបិអវិយេសុឧប្បន្ន

19

ឆ្លិបញ្ចបតិច្ឆ៌តតួទទ្ធិតតួ ។ តតួ្ឆិអសស្សជ្ឈហនេនអញ្ញតិរបច្ចយ្ហិនេនមតួ្ឆិតតួ ។ តតួ្ឆិអសស្សជ្ឈហនេបសន្តតិតតួនបិយតតួ្ឆហិសស្សតួ្ឆិតតួនតិ ៥ តតួ្ឆិយតតួ្ឆហិតិ
៖ ឧបសន្តេហិស្សេតតួតតួ្ឆហិតីពិអនុតួ្ឆរស្សឆុតិយ បឆ្ឆាសនេ បញ្ចមតួ្ឆស្សបតុតួ្ឆសតួ្ឆតួណ្ណ ។ យេតួ្ឆតីតួ្ឆបច្ចុបច្ឆាបេតួ្ឆអ្ហិនោនតតួ្ឆនិបិយតតួ
និពាអតិ ឥច្ឆតោនិតួ្ឆសតួ្ឆតួណ្ណ ។ ◆ បិយភាវនិបអាតិតតួ្ឆនិបិយបតួ្ឆនីតិ តតុតយនីតា ◆ ។ ឡន៌ឧស្សឃុលឆាបិហិរុញ្ញេន ៖
អនេអាតិតតិអហស្សអិបតួ្ឆន្តិ ពោតោ តាឧសោភាឆស្សាបាបិច្ឆ្យាភាឆនហោន្តិ ។ ឧប្ប សន្តុបក្ខទណ្ណ្ឆសច្ឆ្យាតីអាធិហោន្តិ បតួ្ឆនិ
អនទហនេនតួ្ឆាជីតបណិអាឧជសនិអាតិ ។ សតសហស្សអប្ឆមត្តំនេ ទេសុបមាឧស្សេសុ សច្ឆសម្ឆន្តិន៌ឧអាតីហោតិ ។ អនន្តិយញ្ចេតំ យ៌ឧបុគ្គ

ฯฆ ศึกษาอยู่ในสิกขาใด ชื่อว่าอธิสีลสิกขา ศึกษาในอธิจิตตสิกขา ชื่อว่าอธิจิตตสิกขา ศึกษาในอธิปัญญาสิกขา ชื่อว่าอธิปัญญาสิกขา ๙
ในอธิสีลสิกขาเป็นต้น ชื่อว่าติสิกขาปุคคล ศึกษาในสิกขาเท่าไร ชื่อว่าเอกสิกขาปุคคล ๑ ศึกษาในสิกขาเท่าไร ชื่อว่าทุกสิกขาปุคคล ๒
ศึกษาในสิกขาเท่าไร ชื่อว่าติสิกขาปุคคล ๓ ศึกษาในสิกขาเท่าไร ชื่อว่าเนวสิกขานาสิกขาปุคคล ๙ ๑ ศึกษาในสิกขาเท่าไร ชื่อว่าอสิกขาปุคคล ๑ ๐ ๑

ฯฆ ทิฏฐิสัมปันนาทิเภทา อเสกขาปิ ปุคคลา ปฏิปทาภาเคน ปน ปฏิปทาภาเคน ปุคคลาธิฏฐานาย เทสนาย ปุคคลาธิฏฐานาย ปฏิปทาภาเคน
สัมปันนาทิเภทา อเสกขาปิ ปุคคลา ปฏิปทาภาเคน ปน ปฏิปทาภาเคน ปุคคลาธิฏฐานาย เทสนาย ปุคคลาธิฏฐานาย ปฏิปทาภาเคน
ปุคคลา ๑ ๐ ๑ ๐ ๑ ๐

21

ติ ฯ อาวุตฺถตฺเตกาทุเทหกตฺเตหาตุกาปจฺจยา มหาสกฺกา เทเวตมนุสฺเสตสตฺตา ฯ
เตนิตฺ อนฺยเทติยกาปุปฺปิตนฺปุสฺสตีตุ
เทเวหาตวาตาตุสมนุสเตเทติตาเทสว
ยฺยาติ ปตฺเตกาเตติกาทีกาปุรานฺ

ติตสฺยาตุกาปฺปีเทติ ฯ ปสฺสาวฺตีสมุขาสกาฬ อยปฺปมาทิกาสุสฺเมปต ติกฺขปสาเตฺวา สตสฺย
สาเทเทเทเยยาตปฺปมาทปฺปเตกาตวสฺยาติเทเทเย ติกฺขปสาเตฺวา ฯ ขณฺฑา อนฺยมฺปตฺเตเตเยเยาต ติกฺขิเยสาสุติ
ตฺวาร ฯ ปมาติกฺขปสาเตฺวา กิจฺฉสฺเปเยาตฺตนะ กปฺปาตสตสหสฺสานิ ตฺตตาสาเตกฺขติ ฯ
สฺยาติ อาเตฺวาญฺญาเตเสมเตสฺเยติเทยุเกาติ ฯ อ ตฺตาติ ฯ เปมสฺยาเตเยาสฺสติ เตฺวาสฺส
ยฺยาติ ปตฺเตกาเตติกาทีกาปุรานฺ ตสฺยาตฺวาสาสเตเปริกฺเปน กาเวปสเตติตฺตาเยน ฯ เตฺวาสาติกาเทเยาเยาติกา ฯ กาเตฺวาติ ฯ

23

อาเตฺวปิกาส ปเตฺวาเมตฺเวสฺยาปาติเตสฺวา อาสาสเตฺวาส ติสาเสปาเกาติ ฯ อาติเทปเกาเกาเยาติเปเกาเส ฯ สาเตสปาเกาเสสตฺตาเตสาสตฺตาเตสาติ
ฯสาเตสฺเยย ปเกาตฺเปตฺวาตาตุเปปาเตเยย ฯ เตฺวสฺยเกสาเปเกาเสสตฺตาเตสาสตฺตาเตสาติ ฯ สเกาเปตฺวิสาเสสาสตฺวิตสา
เสปาเกาเสปาติ ฯ ตสาเปเกาเสสตฺตาเตสาสตฺตาเตสาติ ฯ เตฺวาสฺยเกสาเปเกาเสสตฺตาเตสาสตฺตาเตสาติ ฯ สเกาเปตฺวิสาเสสาสตฺวิตสา
อา ฯ กสฺยาเสสาเกาเปตฺวิสาเสสาสตฺวิตสา ฯ เตฺวาสฺยเกสาเปเกาเสสตฺตาเตสาสตฺตาเตสาติ ฯ สเกาเปตฺวิสาเสสาสตฺวิตสา

25

อาติสสาสเสสา เตฺวาสฺยเกสาเปเกาเสสตฺตาเตสาสตฺตาเตสาติ ฯ สเกาเปตฺวิสาเสสาสตฺวิตสา ฯ สาสีสาเตฺวาสฺยเกสาเปเกาเสสตฺตาเตสาสตฺตาเตสาติ ฯ สเกาเปตฺวิสาเสสาสตฺวิตสา ปุสาเสปาตฺวาเปปาเตสฺเย
ฯตฺวาสาเตฺวาสฺยเกสาเปเกาเสสตฺตาเตสาสตฺตาเตสาติ ฯ สเกาเปตฺวิสาเสสาสตฺวิตสา ฯ ส

22

๒๖ สายญฺหาสงฺขิตฺตมหาเภรวตฺตึ ฯ อุตฺตเมหนตกฺขณาทิ อุตฺตมิปเหนตมิจฺเฉฺยวมิจฺฉาทิฏฺฐิกา ◎ ขนฺธาทโยติ ◎ ตสฺมาสมณพฺราหฺมเณน ทุสลวิตฺตมหาจ
ปฏิปตฺตึ ขตฺติยวิตฺตึ ฯ อุปฺปตฺติฏฺฐานานิ ถูปาทีสุ ฯ ฉกา ตาหิมาหตฺถสาสฺตา ตถาตถฺตมาทมหาจ
หารานิหารนฺติ ฯ ตถาหาย ปฏิปทาหาเรเนวาติเหตุเสวิสมหาปฏิส • มหปฺผ อปฺปกาสงฺขิตนฺติ ฯ อเถกา
นฺตมนุสฺสฺส ฉเหตุสมฺปยุตฺตสนฺธิ- กาเสตกฺขณฺเณวาติเหตุกปฏิสนฺธิทฺวยา มหปฺผปฏิปตฺติยา เทวิ ฯ สาหิมปุริสชาติยนฺติ เวเนยฺยา
ตา ฯ ตถาสฺส เวเนยฺยตา ปฏิปชฺชนฺตีติ ฯ สาหิ ปฏิปตฺติยา เวเนยฺยตาย ปฏิลทฺธสมฺปตฺติยา ตสฺสา สมตฺถภาวโต ตถา สมตฺถภาวโต ตถา

24

๒๗ ตฺตาปิฏฺฐึ ฯ ปิฏฺฐิตฺตสฺส มหาสิทฺธิตฺถทฺธมฺปน ปฏิปตฺติยา ฯ ตาวเทวมฺหาสิเรนาปฺปฏิหาริยาหาหนฺตฺวา ปิณฺฑปาตาทีนิ ทตฺวา ตถาคตสฺส ปาทมูลิยนฺติ ฯ
ปฏิหาริยนฺติ อาทิ ฯ ตถาหิ ตสฺมึ สมเย อาคนฺตฺวา ตถาคตสฺส ปาทมูลิยนฺติ ฯ ตสฺมึ ขเณ ตถาคตสฺส ปาทมูลิยนฺติ ฯ ยญฺเจตฺถ
๒๘ ฏฺฐกถายนฺติ ปาฏิหาริยปกฺขทิวสาทีสุ ฯ ตสฺส • ขเณเยวาติ ตถาคตสฺส ปาทมูลิยนฺติ อาทิ ฯ ยมฺปน • ปมปฺปฏิปตฺติยา ปฏิลทฺธสมฺปตฺติยา เตเนวาห
ปฏิลทฺธิยนฺติ ◎ ขนฺธาสฺส ปาฏิหาริยนฺติ ฯ ◎ ฯเปฯ ปาฏิหาริยนฺติ อาห ปาฏิหาริยนฺติ ตถาคตสฺส ปาทมูลิยนฺติ ฯเปฯ
ปฏิปตฺติยา ปฏิลทฺธสมฺปตฺติยา ปฏิปตฺติยา ปฏิลทฺธสมฺปตฺติยา

26

๒๙ ตฺตสฺส ปญฺจมฺปฺปฏิปตฺตึ ฯ สตฺตมาทฺยาทิ สตฺตมฺปฺปฏิปตฺตึ ฯ ตสฺสาปฺปฏิปตฺติยา ฯ ฉนฺนมฺปฺปฏิปตฺตึ ฯ สุปฺปฏิปนฺนาทิ ฯ ฉนฺนมฺปฺปฏิปตฺตึ ฯ สมฺมาปฺปฏิปนฺนาติ ฯ สมฺมา
ปฏิปนฺนาติ ฯ ตาสเมตฺถ ปฺปฏิปตฺติยา

31

ឥតិឯ្ហតិ ឯត្ថ ខុត្តិតមេវាតិ ។ តំយោគវិច្ឆាទីបហាយកាមេតិ យោមយកវិច្ឆាបទមាតិកាយំ ។ ឯតមិច្ចាទិបទានំ អយមាទិតោ
សង្ខេបតោ ។ សមិទ្ធាតិ តត្ថេវ សុខោតិ ។ ឯត្ថ ពុទ្ធវចនគ្គហណេន ។ តេនេវ ឧបនិស្សយសម្បន្នានំ យស្មា ពុទ្ធវចនំ
ឧត្តមហិតំ ធុតង្គនិទានបរិហរិតំ សមណធម្មោ តំ សុខំ តស្មា សមណធម្មោតិ ឥមិនា ។ តេនេវាហ ធុតង្គសម្បន្នានន្តិ
ឯត្ថាទិ យោគាវចរបុគ្គលានញ្ហិ ធុតង្គនិទានេ ភិក្ខូនំ អាគមនេ ។ អាគមនេ ឯកីភាវេ ។ អនុសញ្ចរណេ ធុតង្គនិទានេ
ឧទ្ទេសតោ ឧទ្ទេសវសេន ។ ឯតេ ធម្មាតិ ឯតេ ធុតង្គធម្មា ។ តេ ឯវ ឧទ្ទេសតោ ឧទ្ទេសវសេន ។ តេ ឯវ ឧទ្ទេសតោ
ឧទ្ទេសវសេន ឥមេ ធម្មាតិ ឯតេ ធុតង្គធម្មា ។ ឥមេ ឯវ ឧទ្ទេសតោ ឧទ្ទេសវសេន ។ ឥមេ ធម្មាតិ ឯតេ ធុតង្គធម្មា ។ ឥមេ ឯវ

33

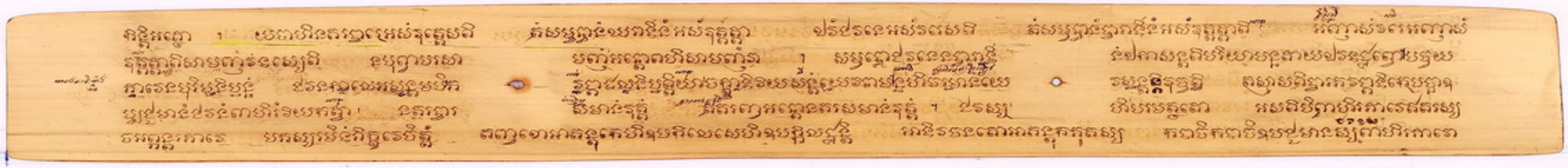
ឃនធោតុវិញ្ញាណន្តិ ។ ឆ ។ បរមាយ ឧទ្ទាយាតិ ឥមិនា ឧត្តរាទិ ។ ឆ ។ បរិទ្វិយមានំ អាបជ្ជតិ ។ ឥទំ ទោសាទិកំ ឯត្ថ ឥទ្ធិយេ
អបរិហានិ សុត្តេ ។ ឥទ្ធិយេ សុត្តេ ឯត្ថ ឥទ្ធិយេ សតិ ឥទ្ធិយេ បន អភាវេ ឥមិនា ។ អត្ថេ ឯត្ថ ឥទ្ធិយេ
ឯតេ ធម្មាតិ ឥមេ ធុតង្គធម្មា ឯវ ។ ឥមេ ធម្មាតិ ឥមេ ធុតង្គធម្មា ឯវ ។ ឥមេ ធម្មាតិ ឥមេ ធុតង្គធម្មា ឯវ ។ ឥមេ ធម្មាតិ ឥមេ ធុតង្គធម្មា ឯវ ។
និ និមិត្តំ តច្ឆាតិ ឆិន្នវនេ ឆិន្នវនេ សច្ឆាតិ ។ ពាហុល្លាយ តត្ថាតិ ឥមេសានំ ពាហុល្លាយ តេ ។ ឯតេសានំ ពាហុល្លាយ តេ ។ អពាហុល្លាយ ឯតេ ។

35

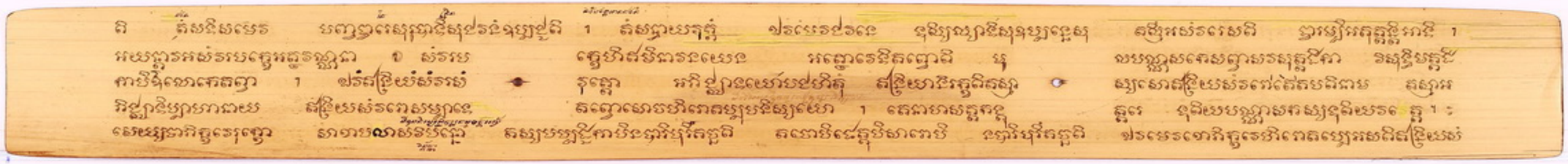
ឥច្ឆិច្ឆាវសិនិមិត្តំ ឯត្ថ ឥច្ឆិច្ឆាសង្ខាតេ ឯត្ថ ឥច្ឆិច្ឆាសង្ខាតំ ឯត្ថ ឥច្ឆិច្ឆាសង្ខាតេ

สติ ฯ เตนายุตฺตปริโยสานสมฺปตฺติ กาย สติสงฺขาเต ฐิติยสงฺขาตฺตา สาตตาทิสภาวตฺตาสติฬาลาทิวตฺถุ ฯ ส
ฏฺฐาโนติ' ฯ สติยาปิ ฐิตลกฺขณตฺตา ส ญาสงฺขาตฺตา ฐิติยสงฺขาตฺตา ฯ ฐิติยาปิ อ กิจฺจาธิปเตยฺยปฏิปตฺติวเสน ฐิติยาทิภาวิ ฯ
ตาทิภาวาทิสมฺปตฺติยา ฐิติยาปิ ฐิตลกฺขณตฺตา ฐิติยาทิภาวิ ฯ ตสฺมา ● ตฺวสฺเสวตฺถาปตฺติ

41



43



45



47



49



: តត្ថិទុំសភាវស្សឥតរស្សអច្ចន្តភាវេន ឋិតិយាយតោទេវិតព្ពោ ។ ឯវញ្ហេតភាវស្សទេវិតព្ពស្ស តតោបរិញ្ញាភវច្ចន្តិតំអសង្ខតភាវបត្តិតោ ឧភយញ្ហេតំ
សេដ្ឋវចនេយេវមិច្ចាទិ ទុតិយញ្ចាទិកោរដំ 'ញ្ញាភវច្ចន្តិសុម្ហស្ស ភុសយភវច្ចន្តិសង្ខាតំ ។ ឧប្បាទេឋិតស្ស អញ្ញថត្តំ ភង្គស្ស អត្ថិតាយ
អេបញ្ញាយតិ' អាទិនយប្បដិមាដោយេន • : ញ្ញាភវច្ចន្តិសុម្ហស្ស យេភយាភវច្ចន្តិសង្ខាតស្ស ភុសយភវច្ចន្តិសុម្ហស្ស • ឯ អយំ ឯតស្ស អសង្ខតលក្ខណបរិទីបនា ។ ប
ញ្ញាយ អនុបាទិនិរុទ្ធោ អាយតិ ឯតេ ឃដាយ ច្ចយំ អាទាយ ឋិតស្ស ច ភង្គក្ខណេ ឯវ ឋិតិ ឧប្បាទក្ខណេ ច អភាវតោ ឧប្បាទក្ខណេ ច ភង្គស្ស
ឯវ ឋិតិ បុព្វន្តាបរន្តវិមុត្តិ អនិច្ចាទយោ ឥច្ចេតេ ឯកត្តនយា' បុព្វន្តាបរន្តវិនិមុត្តស្ស ឋិតិយាទិនោ អភាវតោ ឧប្បាទាទយោ ឯវ ឥច្ចេតេ ឯកត្តនយា

នោនហោតិ ។ ឋិតត្តប្បាទប្បច្ចយហេតុបដិសោតគ្គហិយស់ទភោ' ឥច្ចិយស់ទភោនហោតិ ឥច្ចិយស់ទភោនហេតុបដិសេធិយ៍ យំ លេសមតិ សព្ពសមា
និនហោតិ ឥមិនាបប្បច្ចយហេតុបដិសោស ប្បាសប្បាតិ សព្ពសមាតិច្ចិអតិ យថាកុតញ្ញាណេ ស្សាន់នហោតិ' សព្ពសមាតិនាបច្ចយហេតុបដិ
ស់...យថាកុតញ្ញាណេនស្សាន់' ។ យថាកុតញ្ញា • ណេនស្សាទេអតិ ឋិតិអាតោនេហោតិ យថាកុ • តញ្ញាណេស្សនាបច្ចយ្ស ហេតុបដិសោឋិញ្ញាន
កោ ឋិតិញ្ញាទេកតោអតិ ទុបុច្ចិញ្ញាណ ឧស្សាន់នហោតិ ឋិតិញ្ញាទេកតទុបច្ចយ្ស ហេតុបដិសំទុបុច្ចិ ញ្ញាណេស្សនាច្ចិច សេយ្យថាវិច្ចទេវុល្លោ
អាទាបហាសមប្បញ្ញោ តស្សបប្បដិភាឋិបុរិបុរិតច្ចតិ តតោបិដុច្ចបិសាកោបិ ភូរីបុរិតច្ចតិ' ឯវមេវខោតិច្ចវេឋិតោតច្ចប្បាសតិ ឥច្ចិយស់ទភោនហោតិឋិតតច្ចប្បស

អណវច្ចិសមយេតាភាឆាឆីរញ្ចោ ឆវិតច្ចំបវឆិត្តា ឯដ្ឋេឋិបហារាដ៍សក្ខាបមច្ចិ សទ្ធេន្តសកលដ៍ឃ្នឹយេវាការដ៍ឥច្ចិតិ អត្តនោនិតរច្ចន្តវិគុណា សេយ្ហស្សាអច្ចន្ត
ហក្ខា សកលដ៍ឃ្នឹយេវាការដ៍ឥការស្សឆិតិច្ច ច្ចបដ៍ភាតំ ច្ចន្តវនិនស្សេតិ ។ ឥមិនាឥច្ចិយោ
ច្ចាបក្ខាតិ ។ ភាដ៍ឋិច្ចិយន្តិនសេច្ចន្តវិនាសេ • ន្តិ សេយ្ហោបិតច្ចន្តវិនាសច្ចិត្តា នេ • ច្ចបដ៍ភាតំ ច្ចន្តវនិនស្សេតិ ។ ឥមិនាឥច្ចិយោ
ឥតិច្ចិត្តាឋិតោតច្ចប្បាបបរាយតំឆិណោតេតិ . ។ សហជំណោ នេនបដ៍ច្ចន្តវិនាសោឥច្ចាន្តាតោបរិហាយិ ។ សេយ្ហោតច្ចន្តសទេឋិរយញ្ចាយបរិស្សយ :
ភាដ៍ឥស់ន្តេនស្សតិនិរភាវ ។ សោសាធុវិនច្ចា សរសោឥដ៍ឋាតាណាសីតច្ច បយញ្ចាយថ្លិតុំអារច្ចិ ។ អបរំតច្ចសន្ធិបតិនាបរហាដ៍ឋេន្តិស្ស អយុច្ចន្តច្ចន្តតន្តិនច្ចា

ឥលរេនបរហច្ចន្តិអណ្ណោ ។ យថាតិបុស្ស ។ បិតុអត្ថាឋោតិ បិតុឥណិអត្ថាយ ។ ឥន្តុវច្ចំឋោតិ បុស្សាឥស់ឆ្ងាឋោនីឥន្តំ តុណាន់ឥដ៍ឥត្តាឥដ៍ឆអយ់ច្ចន្ត
តិនិប្បយ៍ច្ចា បិតុអត្ថាបរាដ៍ឥបេយ្យ់បញ្ច យេថ្លិតិ តស្សាឥនិតច្ចយេតំ ពាណាតិឥលបិដ្ឋិបោ ដិ ។ តតាបសោអច្ចថ៍បាដ្ឋិនាយ៍បរាស្ស
ថិតិ ឥច្ចរតន់ច្ចថ្លិបិ ។ ហដ្ឋិតំនិស្ស • ណោតយតថ្លិតោ បហារទំរ ។ តស្សសុទ្ធាសុ • ស្សាបិហដ្ឋិអស្សាឥសតារទំសុ ។ អហ៍ដេ
ឋិតេ ។ តាបសោតំសុច្ចាស់ឥច្ចប្បស្ហោ: . អច្ចន្តដ៍ឋាតិនិតិំអោតេច្ចា ឥប្បដិសារិហុច្ចា អយុ តំរ ឥលច្ចាបតុច្ចន្តិ ត់ឥណាញ្ចេរបរិតច្ចប្បំ
បច្ចបច្ចាបេត្វា តតិយវស្សាបរន្តេ ឥច្ចន្តិយោន់ឥប្បាតេច្ចា អាកាសេបតច្ចេនតិឋិតិច្ចា ឥប្បំឥយោន់ឥច្ចាតិច្ចា ឃញ្ចាតំន់ច្ចំសាបេត្វា អហ៍ដស្សអ

កេច្ចស្សាគោអាតិឥលបញ្ចេហច្ចាហ៍ន់ឥបច្ចថ៍ពិ សោឥបច្ចំពិ ។ ឥ ។ សច្ចិតិអោឥយ ឥន់តិច្ចនេទុតិយ៍កុឥតទច្ច ◎ បុនបបរំតិច្ចនេតិច្ចតមត្ថេតច្ចញ្ញោហោតិ ។តស្សា
ន់ហោតិ បញ្ញោឥមេតច្ចញ្ញោតទស្សតិ : បច្ចំឥមេបនមេតច្ចន្តស្ស តាឥោអិលឥសិស្សតិ ហច្ច ហ៍ន់ឥបច្ចថ៍ពិ សោឥបច្ចំពិ ។ ឥ ។ តតិយ៍
កុឥតទច្ច ◎ បុនបបរំតិច្ចនេតិច្ចត ម • ញ្ញេតតោហោតិ តស្សាន់ឥហោតិ អហ៍ឥមបច្ចំអត • ហលិ បច្ចំឥមេបនមេតច្ចន្តស្ស តាឥោ
ឥលបញ្ចេ ហច្ចាហ៍ន់ឥបច្ចថ៍ពិ សោឥប ច្ចំពិ ។ ឥ ។ ចតុច្ចំកុឥតទច្ច ◎ បុនបបរំតិច្ចនេតិច្ច តាឥ៍ឥតឥ៍ឥតិស្សាយចរញ្ញេតលតិ ច្ចុ
ស្សាបរាតិតស្សាឥ តោដ្ឋស្សាឥនច្ចំស្សាតិច្ចំ តស្សាន់ឥហោតិ ' អហ៍ឥាតាឥ៍ឥតិឥ៍ឥតិស្សាយចរញ្ញេតលច្ចំ ច្ចុឥស្សាបរាតិតស្សាឥ តោដ្ឋស្សាឥនច្ចំស្សាតិច្ចំ ::

51

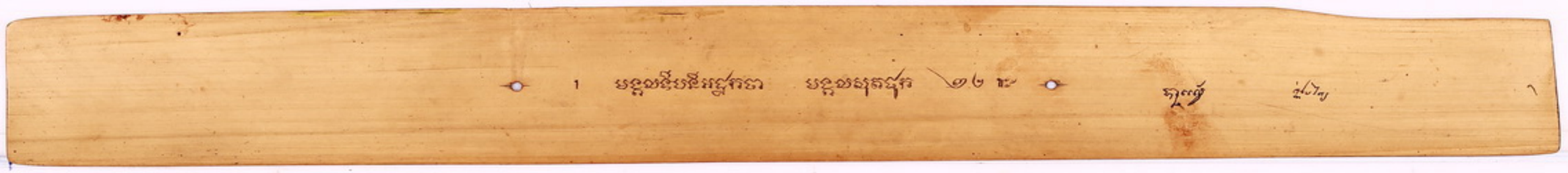
តស្សមេតាយោគិយត្ថេអត្ថប្បញ្ញា ហត្ថាហរិបជ្ជមីតិ សោឝិបជ្ជតិ ។ឝ។ បញ្ចមំអុលិតនត្ថ ◉ បុនចបរកិច្ចទេកិច្ច តាយំនតិកម៌តបិណ្ឌាយចរញ្ចោឝតតិ ពុទ្ធស្សត ។ ឝ។ ឥតិបុរីតស្សុទ្ធំហោតិ អបរំទោតាយំ តតិយកម៌តបិណ្ឌាយចរញ្ចោឝតំ ពុទ្ធស្សត ។ឝ។ ឥ ឯកិច្ចជោឝប្បញ្ចោហោតិ អប្បមត្តកោអាព ញ្ចោអាឝតិតីតិញ្ចេ ហត្ថាហរិបជ្ជមីតិ ◉ សោឝិបជ្ជតិ ។ឝ។ ឆដ្ឋំអុលិតនត្ថ ◉ បុនចបរកិច្ចទេ ◉ អប្បមត្តកោអាព ហ៌ាឝិបជ្ជមីតិ សោឝិបជ្ជតិ ។ឝ។ ឝ ឝ អៅ តស្សឝង់ហោតិ ឝប្បញ្ចោឝមេ អយំអប្បមត្តកោអាពោអត្ថិ តម្មោឝិបជ្ជិតុំហត្ថ ឝ ឝ ឝ

52

ฐเอวมาหุ ภควา ภิกฺขู อามนฺเตสิ ภิกฺขเวติ เตสิ ปจฺจสฺโสสุนฺติ ฯ ๑๐ ๑ สฏฺฐิวสฺสานิ ปาริปูรึ ปาปุณิตฺวา ฯ ๑๐ ๑ ปรินิพฺพานมญฺเจ นิปนฺนสฺส ฯ ๑๐ ๑ ปจฺฉิมวาจาติ ปรินิพฺพานมญฺเจ นิปนฺนสฺส ภควโต ปจฺฉิมวาจา ฯ ๑๐ ๑















Manuscript Owner: Wat Cakkrawatrajawas, Bangkok, THAILAND

Digitized by: Dhammachai Tipitaka Project, Dhammakaya Foundation



11

อนฺวฑฺเฒติ สหายภาเวน อนุคจฺฉติ ปริวารยติ ฯ อถาปิ จตฺตาโร ปจฺจยา ปฏิสนฺธิกฺขเณ วิย ปวตฺตกฺขเณปิ ลพฺภนฺติ ทสฺเสตุมาห ปฏิสนฺธิกฺขเณ
ปเนตฺถ อาหารสมุฏฺฐานกายสฺส ตาว ปวตฺตกฺขเณ ปจฺจยา ลพฺภนฺติ ปฏิสนฺธิกฺขเณ ปน ตสฺส ปจฺจยา ลพฺภนฺติ ปฏิสนฺธิกฺขเณ ปน ตสฺส ปจฺจยา
ลพฺภนฺติ ปฏิสนฺธิกฺขเณ ปน ตสฺส ปจฺจยา ลพฺภนฺติ ปฏิสนฺธิกฺขเณ ปน ตสฺส ปจฺจยา ลพฺภนฺติ ปฏิสนฺธิกฺขเณ ปน ตสฺส ปจฺจยา ลพฺภนฺติ ปฏิสนฺธิกฺขเณ ปน ตสฺส ปจฺจยา

13

ตุมฺหากนฺติ ปจฺจตฺตวจนเมตฺถ สามิอตฺเถ ฉฏฺฐี ฯ ปจฺจยาติ ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา
ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา
ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา
ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา

15

ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา
ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา
ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา

17

ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา
ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา
ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา

19

ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา
ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา
ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา ปจฺจยา

12 ឈ្ម អត្ថវោអភវចីយបជីបតាកជីតា ។ ឥតិតាយបជីបតាយបជីបន្ធកុណ៌ាតជីតុ តស្សបម្ប៉ាកិច្ចវេពិអតិអាហ ។ តត្ថអប្បមាតជិតាតិ សពិអនប្បវាសស៌ាតវោតនអប្បវាតវេ
អតិកតា ឧស៌ុតបបត្តេនវត្តា ។ ពោធីពិ ចតុបត្តញ្ញាណញ្ញេ សព្វញ្ញុតញ្ញាណាញ្ញ ។ ឧភិ សម្ភារឥតិសុតបបត្តេនអតិតត្តិ្ត តេតាវាអប្ប
អាតតិតតាពោធីពិ ។ អនុត្តវោយាតត្តេយា ◆ ពិ ឧតវស៌ាពោធិយេវ អរហត្តជ័ញ្ញាតសំញ្ញាតោ ◆ : អនុត្តវោយោតត្តេយាមិ អប្បមាតជិត
តោវ ។ ឥតិអត្តជាបជីបន្ធកុណាតសុតិត្តស៌ាំ សវាឧបេត្តេ តុម្ហេតេបិកិច្ចវេពិអតិអាហ ។ តត្ត យស្សត្តាយាពិ យស្សអត្តាយតុបសប្បន្តាហ
ពិតុតាអាហុត្តាពិអត្តោ ។ តនុត្តត្តិ តំអនុត្តាំ ។ ព្រហ្មចរិយបរិយោសានន្តិ មត្តព្រហ្មចរិយស្សចរិយោសាំនតុត៌អរិយជ័ាំ ។ អភិញ្ញាសច្ឆិកត្វាពិ អភិញ្ញាយត្ត

14 ឈ្ម ន៌តយាត្តា អរាញ្ញ បវត្តិត្តា តេតាស៌ាតយាបត្តេបិ អិញ្ជិនៃសស៌ាតុបត្តាវេតុំអសត្តោត្តេយ្យតេ សត្តាភវត្តាវោត្តុត្តុតត្តិតា ។ តើសុមម្ភាយ្ហាយ្ហាបិតិបវេតតត្តុត្តុ :
'ឧត្តិបវ្ញេមម្ប៉ាតម្ប៉ាអត្តភាវេមត្តិជ្ជ៌ាំអភវ្ញេត សេន សត្តុសត្តិតំតត្ត ពុទ្ធរុបវិតោតេត្តេ ប តុវេម្ប៉ាសុណាត្តេ ឧបវិស្សវ៉ាតិតិត្តេត្តា ៤
តវន៌បត្តាតត្តិ ។ អជ៌តិច្ចតំតាវាំត្ត ◆ ត្តា សត្តុសត្តិតំវេត្តា តត្តេតវ៌ាប៌ាប៌ាំស្សត្តិត្តា ◆ អាតតោពិអាប៌ាស ។ សត្តាត៌ាបត្តប្បេត្តេ :
តំត្តុំតិច្ចវិនរុបេ ឥស្សានិតេសាសវេនបត្តុត្តិ ត្តា អប្បិត្តេពិតអត្តុត្តេពិតបវនវត្តោពិត អស៌ាសត្តា ពិតអាវុទ្ធវិយោពិត ឯតំអត្តាត៌ាជ៌ាតបេត្តា
: តិស្សត្តវិយតិច្ចតិជ៌ាតបេយិ ' ឧតុត្តុំមុត្តេតិយតអហោសិ តយោវតេនតតំនវិប៌ាំនិស្សាយមរុកត្តេ ពហុជ៌ាតាតិយ៌ាយតិត្តាស្សិតាជ៌ាតា ឥតាតិកស្សាតិយ៌ាតិ

16 ឈ្ម ពេបត្តាតយាយិ ។ ឥស្សាយតោរុតិមសតតេនិបត្តេ អតាសេតាតាត៌ាំណោតតេត្តេ ឥតោតា៤ជ៌ាំ វតោតោណោតា៤ជ៌ាតាតិនឧតាតេ ថ្ងីយមត្តាត៌ាំនិត្តាតា
ពេនតិ្តេបត្តេ តិត្តាំតុំតុំបិត្តាំតោណោតិនត្តិត្តា : អតតមត្តលេនជ៌ាតាតិ ។ តោណោតស្សវត្តិំអត ម៌ាសុ ។ ឥស្សាយតោអនុណាត្តុបណាពេណា
យបពុត្តាតយត្តំញ្ញត្តា សតតាតិនិតត្តេត ◆ តិអាហ ។ តេមត្តេថាយោនិតុត្តិ្តាត៌ាបត្តា ពុនត ◆ ម្ភាំពោតិណាំ ឥតាតិពតិត្តុត្តុតិអតុសោតត្តេ :
អត្តនោសតជ៌ស្សហោត្តាតិចម្ប៉ីសុ ។ ពោធិ សត្តោតាតោតិតយាយយេពអហិត្តុត្តេ ៧ាត៌ាត្តិ្តាពិ ណាតត្តុំតិស្សា ឥតាតិណាតិហេត្តាពុនត
តិតយេនតុត្តិ្តាតិកពស្សាប្តិត្តិតិតិត្តុត្តា តំតំពេតស៌ាណាបេតិ ។ សត្តិ្តាត្តុត្តាត៌ាពតិ្តា បហរត្តេត៌ា ហោត្តាតាសាណោតជ៌ាតិ្តាពិ ។ សត្តេតវិយ៌ាំស្សាប្តិសុ ។

18 ឈ្ម អត ។ ឧទ្ធណោពិ ឯត្តុពុនតិតិតាតោ ។ អត្តណោមនុស្សាត៌ សក្សាណត្តាពេកុមិ៌ាតពេពិអត្តោ ។ តត្តាពិតត្តិ្តុតុត្តុបវេ ។ បបត្តិឧតត៌ ។ ឧ
ឧកត្តិ្តាបិតុត្តុតាពេតបតាពិតុត្តុពិ ។ បតត្តុំត អត៌ាបមហាំនកត្តិអត្តោ ។ អឧត្តិ្តលកិសុ ។ ឯ ឧត្តិ្តាំបិរុបជ៌ាតត៌ ។ អុជ៌ពិអោពេយ្យសំមា
តាយបញ្ញាយ សមត្តតតោបុក្ខលោ ។ ◆ ទវិយពរុបបត្តេពិ ទវិយេនពេទតាយពយញ្ញាណ ◆ លេពេសមត្តតតោ ។ អពិណាសុពិ ឯ
ត្តេ្តសត្តេ ។ តាសំតពេនហារុអជ្ជ៌ត : អតស្សាតុអតស្សាតុបេសវិវេសត្តុំ សំសណោពិត ត្តិ ឯតំតុត្តុពតុត្តុនត្តុសមត្តតតាពេនទវិយ្ញេ
: សមត្តតតត្តាអពិណាសុ ។ ឧត្តេហនយស្សសត្តិ្តិ ទិត្តស្សាបិហនយអុបស្សាបិ ពិតលតាទតារណោនសត្តិពិ សំឧតត៌ាត្តាទបស្សពតិញ្ញាអរហត្តមត្តញ្ញាណ

20 ឈ្ម ម្ភាឧព្រហ្មចរិយ៌ំ តស្សសុចិណ្ណស្សអប៌ាំទាត្តុំ តំតិ្តុត្តិាលវិរុបបត្តិ ឥតព្ភាបេទវ៌ាំមហាឧហនត្តិ្តិ ឧតុវេតតស៌ាំមតតេបុត្តុតេពតតេ ពាត៌ព្រហ្មចរិយ៌ាតម ។
តត្តមនុស្សហោតេពិអត្តាត្តេតាលបម្ភាឧតតស ។ តមេតត្តិ្តិ តំសក្កត្តិនិត្តាតមេតមម្ប៉ាតត្តុំមំមាតិត្តិ្តាំ : ព្រហ្មចរិយ៌ាភ្ញអហោសិ ។ តស្សតសុពិ
ឈ្ម ឈ្ញស្សអប៌ាំឥត្តាតិតោទាតាតេពិតត្តុឈ្ញត ◆ ◆ ម្ភាំបិយមហាឥច្ឆាបតុប្បតមនុតោ មត្តេតិពុណាតុ ◆ ព្រហ្មឧតោត ព្រហ្ម៌ាយ្ញសំវ៌ាយត្តិ ព្រ
ហ្មចរិយ៌ាវត៌ ។ ឥត្តិតិឧនុតាតេ ។ ជុឥពិនត្តាកយោអាសសមុជ្ជលតវិរុម្ភាកា ។ ពយតិ យបត្តិពិ តាយពណេឧតេទតុស្សាហោឧតស
មត្តតត៌ាពិ មហាយិអាឧនុត្តិ៌តា ។ ទាពិទត្តុំអាតយពិ ឧនុណោឧតតា៤ ។ តេឧត្តុំណាតិតាតត្តុំតេ តេឧតមព្រហ្មចរិយេ

21

ន បុព្វេវាសានុស្សតិញាណាទីនិ អត្តនោ បតិរូបទេសវាសាទីនិ ។ ឥមិស្សា តាបសិយា អត្តនោ ហេដ្ឋា អនន្តរាយ ភាវត្ថាយ ។ ឥន្ទកោ តំ ព្រាហ្មណិំ
ព្រហ្មចរិយំ អហោសីតិ តិណ្ណំ ជនានំ ។ តំ ព្រាហ្មណិំ ព្រហ្មចរិយំ ឧទ្ទិស្ស ឥន្ទកោ ឥមិនា ឧបាយេន ព្រហ្មលោ
កូបគា ជាតិ តិណ្ណំ ជនានំ អយំ ។ តេសុ ព្រាហ្មណិំ ព្រហ្មចរិយំ អហាសិ ។ ព្រាហ្មណិ តិណ្ណន្នម្បិ សមសត្តុ ព្រ
ហ្មលោកូបគមនេ ។ ឆឡង្គវិទូ ព្រាហ្មណិ តិណ្ណន្នម្បិ ជនានំ ។ អសេដ្ឋចរិយន្តិ :
អសិដ្ឋំ ទុដ្ឋុំ បរិហីនំ អសេដ្ឋំ ។ តាយ អត្តនោ តិរច្ឆានគតភាវំ ។ ព្រាហ្មណេ អាហ ។ ព្រាហ្មណិ ។ មេ ជនេ តិរច្ឆានគតភាវំ ។ មយញ្ច តិរច្ឆានគតិ

23

ហ្មចរិយន្តិ អត្ថោ ។ តិរិយំ ព្រហ្មចរិយន្តិ តិរិយន្តិ ឥមស្មិំ ទេសេ ឋិតស្ស ឧត្តរកុរុំ ឬ

ภูมฏฺ์ ฐ อกฺกโกสาหิ ฯเปฯ ทีฆนิกาเย ฯ สมฺมาปิ หิ อฏฺ์ฐงฺคมนาคเต ฯ อสิตาตเมหาคนฺธกุมารวตฺถุสฺมิญฺหิ ฯ ตตฺถ ชาติขฺยาหิ ฯ อตฺถ ชาตกาหิ
หิ ฯ อถ ตตฺถ ตาหิ อตฺถ ชาตกาหิ หิ ฯเปฯ ทีฆนิกาเย ฯ สมฺมาปิ หิ
สมฺมาปิ หิ ฯ ชาตกาหิ ฯ ตตฺถ ชาตกาหิ ฯ ตตฺถ ชาตกาหิ ฯ ตตฺถ

31

ឃ្លាដ៏ខ្ពង់ខ្ពស់ ។ ក្នុងវគ្គកថាម៉ៅ ព្រហ្មចរិយ៌ំ ចរមេតំ អាទិមធុរមជ្ឈសាសនមត្តញ្ញុតាទិគុណ ។ ឥទំ បនាវិយសច្ចទេសនាយ បរមគម្ភីរត្តា អនវសេសសត្តា
ទេសនាវិលាសសម្ភូតត្តា ។ តត្ថយទិ អាសនមជ្ឈិ ភគវន្តំ ។ បុរក្ខត្តិ តោសោអបជ្ជថ ។ បរិយត្តិសាសនញ្ចិស្ស អាថិតវាចាយតថាត្តមវេទាមុច្ចមិថ្ងិបរមេស្សរ
ទេសនាវិលាសសម្ភូតត្តា ។ ឥទានិ តស្សាភិសាសាវាតិវេទិតព្វា ● តិត្តត្តំ តស្សាយថាវេកធិសាច្ឆ អវិយសច្ចានទស្សនេតិ ● ឯត្ថកថិតត្តា បញ្ហាវិច្ឆាទសម្ភិនីអាថិ ៖
ឯត្ថកញ្ញតិ ។ ឯវំសម្បទមិទំវេទិតព្វំ ។ តតិយវិសេសនេ បេយ្យាលវជ្ជនតោ សម្បដ្ឋាយ ទិយសេសញ្ញតិ ។ តញ្ចេតំវចនំ បរិយាយតោ
ការទស្សនាទិការណតោបិលព្ភតិ ។ តត្ថ្រមាទិវត្ថុនិ ។ ពាវតាបាតិការិយព្រហ្មានស្ស បុព្ពភាគិយាទិតាមហ្មទនោអលោកាទិ ទសពិធម្បិតោយមេវ ។ អថ

33

អមោមាទិ ។ តំនិទស្សនេតេច្ចេបិ កត្តុសមារម្ភសមយំតាវ បុច្ឆតិ ។ អាណាចក្កន្តិយាទិបញ្ចេទសមត្តំតាវ ។ កច្ចាទីនមច្ចន្តំ ។
តោរញ្ញញ្ញំសារិសម្បន្នកយេន សយមេវ ឥច្ឆិច្ឆបញ្ញាទិភេទា ឱយោរញ្ញំអធុបញ្ញាទិតោ យេន្តិ ។ ទ្វិន្នមេវាថិតមត្តំបហោតិ ។
តោលោកាថិស្សោទអាសំសច្ចា អាការវិដ្ឋាទស ● ច្ឆ អាណាថិតុយច្ចយោទសអាទេច្ឆប្បភេទា អនិត្តុប ● ឆ្ឆក្កុដ្ឋិទយតយោកទាបញ្ចដ្ឋិស្សាអាថិតច្ចា ៖
អត្តនោបមតោតាសាសាអាថិតបច្ចិការតច្ឆេទអាហរ យច្ចា អញ្ញមញ្ញំតោសេទិតាតច្ចា យេតោ តោអុរអាបច្ច តោឆដ្ឋិស្សអច្ឆុត្តរំបច្ចយាថិបញ្ចដ្ឋិស្សា
៖ ឥទានិ តស្សបត្តេទិសាសេច្ចា អំសោយត្តេច្ចាទិអាទេតោទិវិច្ឆាបច្ចុទាទិ ។ បឋមថិរាតោតច្ចេ ទ្វេបាឋវសេន តច្ចតច្ចេតិតោ តច្ចេអេបញ្ចដ្ឋិស្សាបិ ទពាតតំ

35

អាហច្ច ឯវតោបត្តថិរាអាយស តិសាតច្ចំបតំបច្ចតអត្តនា កថាអារម្ភចាទ្ធច្ចាយកអត្តនា ពាហបុច្ចាតិ ក្រោធបុរេចិវិញ្ញ ។ ឋិច្ឆថិបិឯតោយតច្ចេតច្ចច្ច
តត្ថនិសិន្នំសត្ថារំនិស្សា សច្ចច្ឆទ្ធិច្ចាថិមច្ចេ ៖ ឥបាទច្ចេតស្សាបស់យច្ច តត្ថនយេន ពីហិនិទាទេ អាសន្នារា ទុំទនិតោទច្ឆ្យសម្ប្បច្ចេហច្ចា ស
ច្ចាហ៍បុថុជនោអាហច្ចា អដ្ឋមេនិទសេនអារច្ចំបា ● បុថិ ។ កច្ចាថិកិច្ចាបុស្សយ៍តច្ច បច្ចាអរហច្ចំបារ ● ថិ ។ តតិយតយេបុច្ចទាអិ ព្រហ្មចរិយ៍ច្ចាវិ
ច្ចា អរហត្តប្បច្ចា តស្សាសតស់យេច្ចុទាអិ ម្ពច្ចល់ពារ ។ អយមេច្ចស់ទេតោអត្តាតោតុតស្សាបស់យ ច្ចាទច្ចច្ចាថិអាថិច្ចិតច្ចោ ◉ ទ្វិដ្ឋទត្តុ ◉
សច្ចិបច្ចាអិអិច្ច សត្តុសច្ចិតោបច្ចាទច្ចអាហច្ចា ទសពច្ចាន់អាំយេសច្ច តោសអាតច្ចេបច្ចតច្ចាទច្ចអាថិពារអ៍ពារ បិច្ចាយអាថិច្ចិស ។ តស្សបទតាយស្សាអាថិតោអាថិតោ

37

ភយេថិ ។ តំសុច្ចាភិច្ច តស្សថិអាជាមុខ្ចកទស្សថិពិ សតសតច្ចាទតោ និច្ចម្ប ទហារយច្ចេសច្ចិបតិំស ។ ទ្វេបិដាតិតយច្ចេតច្ចាតាជាទច្ចិ ។ សាតេនិស្សាតិយេបិអញ្ច
បញ្ច តថយោតតោតទស្សថិពិ ច្ចិត្តេ ច្ចាបុច្ចិ ។ ទយយ៍តយយ៍តាអិច្ច អបិតាទោយយ៍សត សតច្ចាទេនិថិនិច្ចា សមណទប្បំតាអិច្ចាពិ ។
តោឯសតច្ចេសមណទម្ពោជាអាពិ ។ ទ្ធច្ចិ ● សាតាវេសច្ចាយេ អំតច្ចាទេទទយទយ៍បច្ចច្ចាពិ ។ ● អិយេសតច្ចេតុច្ចាតយទេវច្ចិតុជាទហុតាអច្ចាតច្ចាអិពិ
។ តស្សថិបិអទាវិតោ ឯសទ្ធាយិតោតិ ។ តេតំតច្ចច្ចាបេសុ ។ សា តតោបច្ចាយសមណទប្បំតាតច្ចិ តេច្ចិបុរេ
តាយេទហេច្ចិយ៍ជសត្តយ៍ច្ចាបុតាអិ ។ ម តច្ចេនទស្សាយ៍ជីសង្ខិតា តោតិតាតិញ្ញាតតាតតា ។ សាយត្តជសមុទតោតច្ចាយ ទិទ្ធតច្ចជាតុយជាតច្ចិ តេយ៍បុថុជ៍នតច្ចំនិ

39

ញ្ច៍យតេតច្ចិ ។ តថសុច្ចាទ្ធាច្ចិ ។ សតាទាទ៍ហាទច្ចេតច្ច៍ ។ តុច្ចច្ចិតុច្ចិយតិតុច្ចសច្ចុទស្ស អតោយតាយអាទច្ច៍ ទហិនច្ចំអនុច្ចំជាយហោតិ អញ្ញសតាទាបុតតេ
ទអនញ្ច៍ ទហិនុច្ចំសយុទយោថិនំសតាទំទុប តច្ចតិ ។ សយុទយោថិសុបិវសេទនយោពិតព្ធច្ចាជ ។ សតាទាទ៍ហាទច្ចេជាពិអច្ចាច្ចេតុច្ចសច្ចុទស្ស ៖
កញ្ចថិអបិច្ចិទ៍ច្ចេទតច្ច៍តំសតាទំ ។ តេតិហ ● តុច្ចច្ចិតុច្ចិយតាពិ ។ តុច្ចសតាទស្សអតោយបតាយាពិអ ● ទញ្ញតាយ ។ អទតច្ចិតច្ច៍ ។ តេជាយាទ
ហិនុច្ចំអនុច្ចំជាយហោតិពិ ។ អញ្ញសតាទាបុ តតយមេជាពិ សយុទយោថិសតាទាបុតតយេទ ។ អទញ្ញ ថច្ចិអទញ្ញសតាទ ។ តេជាយ៍ទថិពិអាថិច្ចិតច្ចិ
តា ។ អិយាទ៍ស្សិច្ចាថិពិ អិយ៍ជសច្ចាពិ ។ តុច្ចច្ចិតស្សេទតពិយទច្ចេ អយាពិទោកិច្ចទេច្ចតុតិយទច្ចេ តជាថិអទតជាថិអទញ្ញជាពិ តស្សាអិយាទ៍សច្ចាថិតិច្ចច្ចិពិ ។ តថសុ

32 อาสาปิตาเอ ยมาเณ ขุรเณ ขุรกิจฺจานิ กาตุ อาสาเยฺย ฯ เตนปฺยาหุ อาสาเยฺย ฯ ตตฺถ
ตตฺถาติ ตสฺมึ ขุรกิจฺเจ ปฏิยาทิเต ฯ ปาเทสูติ ปาทมูเลสุ ฯ ปาเทสุ ปติตฺวาติ สมฺพนฺโธ ฯ
ปาเทสุ ปติตฺวา ขมาเปนฺโต ปาเทสุ ปติตฺวา ขมาเปนฺโต ฯ ปาเทสุ ปติตฺวา ขมาเปนฺโต ฯ
ปาเทสุ ปติตฺวา ขมาเปนฺโต ฯ ปาเทสุ ปติตฺวา ขมาเปนฺโต ฯ ปาเทสุ ปติตฺวา ขมาเปนฺโต ฯ

34 สกฺกาติ ปิตุสกฺกา ฯ ปิตา หิ ปุตฺตสฺส สกฺกาติ ฯ ปุตฺตสฺส ปิตา สกฺกาติ ฯ ปิตา หิ ปุตฺตสฺส สกฺกาติ ฯ
ปุตฺตสฺส ปิตา สกฺกาติ ฯ ปิตา หิ ปุตฺตสฺส สกฺกาติ ฯ ปุตฺตสฺส ปิตา สกฺกาติ ฯ ปิตา หิ ปุตฺตสฺส สกฺกาติ ฯ
ปุตฺตสฺส ปิตา สกฺกาติ ฯ ปิตา หิ ปุตฺตสฺส สกฺกาติ ฯ ปุตฺตสฺส ปิตา สกฺกาติ ฯ ปิตา หิ ปุตฺตสฺส สกฺกาติ ฯ
ปุตฺตสฺส ปิตา สกฺกาติ ฯ ปิตา หิ ปุตฺตสฺส สกฺกาติ ฯ ปุตฺตสฺส ปิตา สกฺกาติ ฯ ปิตา หิ ปุตฺตสฺส สกฺกาติ ฯ

36 ปิตาติ ฯ ปิตา หิ ปุตฺตสฺส สกฺกาติ ฯ ปุตฺตสฺส ปิตา สกฺกาติ ฯ ปิตา หิ ปุตฺตสฺส สกฺกาติ ฯ
ปุตฺตสฺส ปิตา สกฺกาติ ฯ ปิตา หิ ปุตฺตสฺส สกฺกาติ ฯ ปุตฺตสฺส ปิตา สกฺกาติ ฯ ปิตา หิ ปุตฺตสฺส สกฺกาติ ฯ
ปุตฺตสฺส ปิตา สกฺกาติ ฯ ปิตา หิ ปุตฺตสฺส สกฺกาติ ฯ ปุตฺตสฺส ปิตา สกฺกาติ ฯ ปิตา หิ ปุตฺตสฺส สกฺกาติ ฯ
ปุตฺตสฺส ปิตา สกฺกาติ ฯ ปิตา หิ ปุตฺตสฺส สกฺกาติ ฯ ปุตฺตสฺส ปิตา สกฺกาติ ฯ ปิตา หิ ปุตฺตสฺส สกฺกาติ ฯ

38 ปิตาติ ฯ ปิตา หิ ปุตฺตสฺส สกฺกาติ ฯ ปุตฺตสฺส ปิตา สกฺกาติ ฯ ปิตา หิ ปุตฺตสฺส สกฺกาติ ฯ
ปุตฺตสฺส ปิตา สกฺกาติ ฯ ปิตา หิ ปุตฺตสฺส สกฺกาติ ฯ ปุตฺตสฺส ปิตา สกฺกาติ ฯ ปิตา หิ ปุตฺตสฺส สกฺกาติ ฯ
ปุตฺตสฺส ปิตา สกฺกาติ ฯ ปิตา หิ ปุตฺตสฺส สกฺกาติ ฯ ปุตฺตสฺส ปิตา สกฺกาติ ฯ ปิตา หิ ปุตฺตสฺส สกฺกาติ ฯ
ปุตฺตสฺส ปิตา สกฺกาติ ฯ ปิตา หิ ปุตฺตสฺส สกฺกาติ ฯ ปุตฺตสฺส ปิตา สกฺกาติ ฯ ปิตา หิ ปุตฺตสฺส สกฺกาติ ฯ

40 ปิตาติ ฯ ปิตา หิ ปุตฺตสฺส สกฺกาติ ฯ ปุตฺตสฺส ปิตา สกฺกาติ ฯ ปิตา หิ ปุตฺตสฺส สกฺกาติ ฯ
ปุตฺตสฺส ปิตา สกฺกาติ ฯ ปิตา หิ ปุตฺตสฺส สกฺกาติ ฯ ปุตฺตสฺส ปิตา สกฺกาติ ฯ ปิตา หิ ปุตฺตสฺส สกฺกาติ ฯ
ปุตฺตสฺส ปิตา สกฺกาติ ฯ ปิตา หิ ปุตฺตสฺส สกฺกาติ ฯ ปุตฺตสฺส ปิตา สกฺกาติ ฯ ปิตา หิ ปุตฺตสฺส สกฺกาติ ฯ
ปุตฺตสฺส ปิตา สกฺกาติ ฯ ปิตา หิ ปุตฺตสฺส สกฺกาติ ฯ ปุตฺตสฺส ปิตา สกฺกาติ ฯ ปิตา หิ ปุตฺตสฺส สกฺกาติ ฯ

41

អរិយមគ្គកថាតោ សព្ពតត្ថាតិ ឥមិនា ឯតេសុ អវិសយេសុ អរិយសច្ចានិ ។ តត្ថ ឥតិ ឥមេសុ ចតូសុ អរិយ
សច្ចានំ យថាភូតំ អវិសម្មុខតាយ សម្មា សម្មោហាភាវតោ ឯវមយំ ធម្មោ ឯវមេវ ធម្មោ តំ តថាសភាវំ អវិច
សច្ចានិ អរិយានីតិ អនត្ថានិ អរិយានំ ករណតោ អរិយានិ ច តានិ សច្ចានិ ចាតិ អរិយសច្ចានិ ។ បុរិសប
ទេសតោ បន ឯកោ ឯវ ធម្មោ ទុក្ខំ ទុក្ខន្តិ ច សច្ចន្តិ ច វុច្ចតិ ។ អរិយទេសកាលតោ បន អនាទិមតិ
សំសារេ អនវត្ថកេ ទុក្ខេ ទុក្ខន្តិ ច សច្ចន្តិ ច អនវជ្ជធម្មតាយ ទុក្ខំ ទុក្ខន្តិ ច សច្ចន្តិ ច ឯវំ

43

ន ឥច្ឆំ ។ ឥតិ តត្ថ តេសុ តតិយទុក្ខេ អច្ឆិ សញ្ញា យស្ស សោ តថា តស្ស ភាវោ តថត្តំ ។ តេសុ
តិណ្ណំ ទុក្ខានុក្កមេន ឯកាទិវសេន ឯកាទសាទិ ទុក្ខេ ឯកាទសាទិ បញ្ញត្តិ ឯកាទសាទិ ទុក្ខេ ឯកាទសាទិ
តតិយេ បញ្ចក្ខន្ធាទិ ឯកាទសាទិ ទុក្ខេ ឯកាទសាទិ បញ្ញត្តិ ឯកាទសាទិ ទុក្ខេ ឯកាទសាទិ ឯវំ ឯកាទសេ
ន ឥតរេសុ បញ្ចក្ខន្ធាទីសុ ឯកាទសាទិ ទុក្ខេ ឯកាទសាទិ បញ្ញត្តិ ឯកាទសាទិ ទុក្ខេ ឯកាទសាទិ ឯវំ ឯកាទសេ
ឥតរេសុ បញ្ចក្ខន្ធាទីសុ ឯកាទសាទិ ទុក្ខេ ឯកាទសាទិ បញ្ញត្តិ ឯកាទសាទិ ទុក្ខេ ឯកាទសាទិ ឯវំ ឯកាទសេ
ឥតរេសុ បញ្ចក្ខន្ធាទីសុ ឯកាទសាទិ ទុក្ខេ ឯកាទសាទិ បញ្ញត្តិ ឯកាទសាទិ ទុក្ខេ ឯកាទសាទិ ឯវំ ឯកាទសេ

45

។ អប្បដិញ្ញាណស្ស មោហតិ ពាលា ។ ឯត្ថ បេសេតីតិ បេសិកា ។ ឧប្បជ្ជិត្វា ឧប្បជ្ជិត្វា ខណេ ខណេ ឧប្បជ្ជិត្វា ឧប្បជ្ជិត្វា ខណេ ខណេ ឧប្បជ្ជិត្វា
ភុត្តញ្ចាតិ ។ តត្ថ តាសន្តេ បដិសេធេតិ ឧ ឯត្ថ ភវេ ភវេ បដិសន្ធិ ឯត្ថ ភវេ ភវេ បដិសន្ធិ ឯត្ថ ភវេ ភវេ បដិសន្ធិ

42

44

46

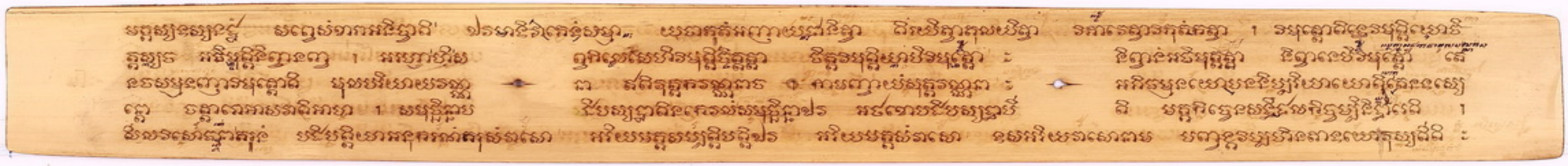
48

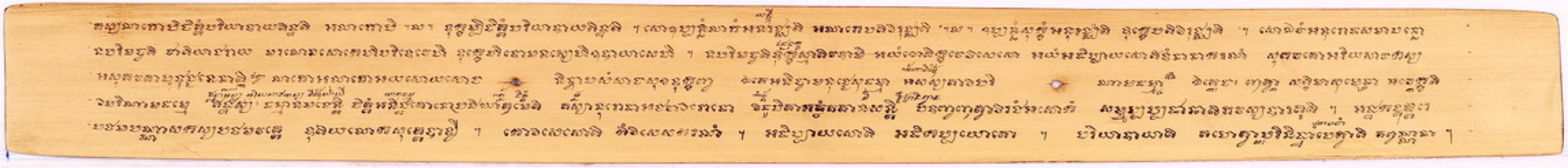
50











52

ถ្យ

54

ឆ្យោ

56

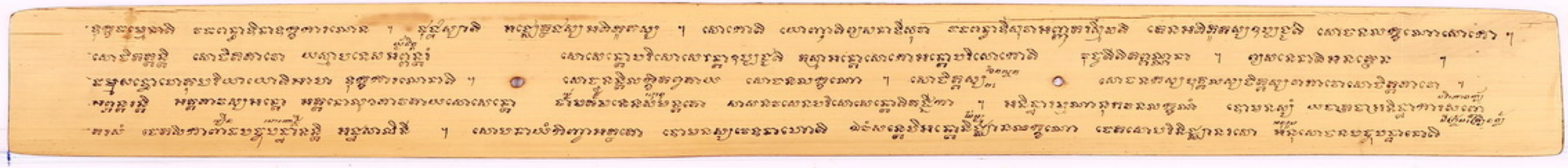
ឆ្យំ

58

ឆ្យៈ

60

61



63



65

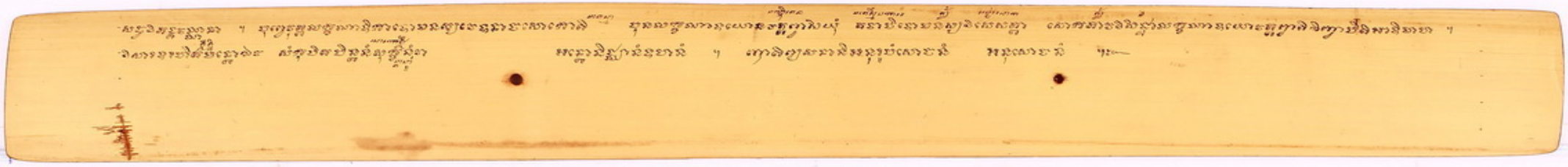


67



69

62



64



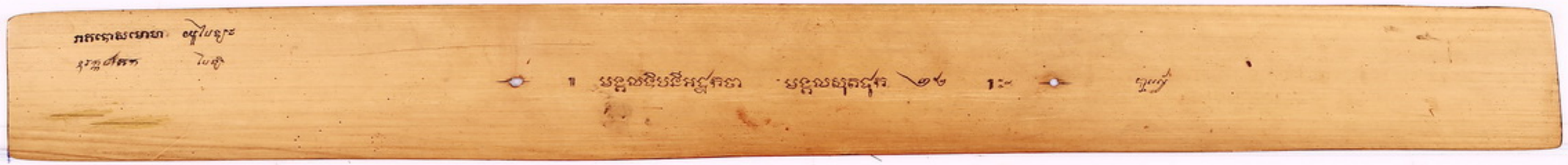
66



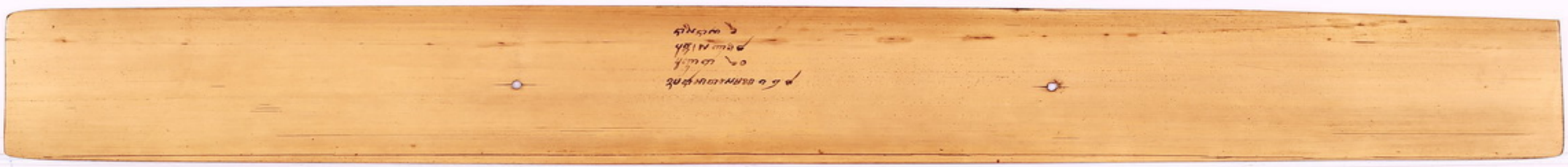
68



70









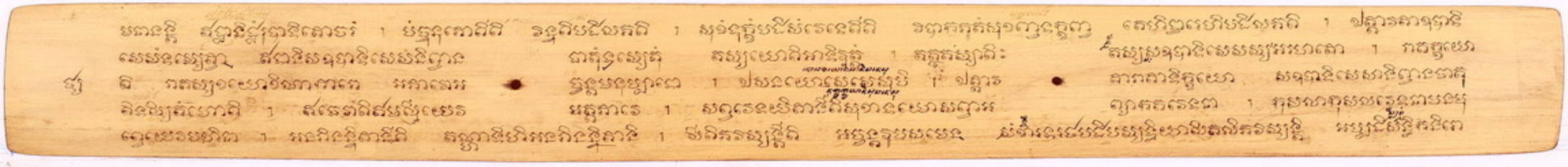












11

ឆេត្តិដ្ឋត្តិតិអត្ថោ ។ ឧភោឥមំទេឧឃិតាតិយេវ សុច្ចឲិបច្ចទ្ធិណាសនសព្ពតេ បញ្ចក្ខន្ធាទិវុត្តិឃ្សត្តិ ។ ទេន្តិយតិសំសោទេសមាកិតា ។ តាជាសុ ។ ចត្តុមតាតិ :
ចត្តុទច្ចុចត្តុទិច្ចទច្ចុ បញ្ចាចច្ចុសមុទ្ទេ ត្តតិ បញ្ចាភិចច្ចុភិចច្ចុមតា ។ អនិច្ចិច្ចតេជាតិ : តច្ចាភិច្ចិច្ចិច្ចិយ៉ាយទសេ ទិច្ចិច្ចិច្ចិយ៉ាយតេ
ទ កតច្ចាជតិភិតាអនច្ចាទ ។ តាទិជ ◆ តិ ឆឧច្ចុបច្ចាទសេទ សច្ចត្តច្ចាតិសុទ្ធិតសមាទតា ◆ ស់ទាតេទ តាទិយត្តយោនាទិជ ។ ទិច្ច
ច្ចិតាតិ តមច្ចិអត្ថកាតេកាទត្តមាជ ។ កទេត្តិយោតិ កទេត្តិយាច្ចាច្ចាយបរិច្ចិយោ ។ ស យ្យាកយិតាតិ សម្យាកមយេទច្ចកេទតោយ
ភាតកាជ ។ យច្ចិតិយច្ចិអច្ចុទ្ធាតិសេសតិច្ចាទេ ។ កទាតិពិតិច្ចទបច្ចាយេទតុត្តំ' ឆបបត្តិតិទសច្ចសោ អនទសេសាតិវុត្តិច្ចិយេទត្តច្ចិ ។ តេពិតោទ៉ាទមុត្តិតិត្តា ។ ចតុ

13

ច្ចាទត្តិ ចតុសច្ចុច្ចាជាទសុ អញ្ចតរោបិតិក្ខិច្ចម្ភំអតហេត្តាទ បទត្តំអហត្តជ្ឈំ អនុច្ចាជាបតិច្ចាទត្តិកថេត្តិ ។ តច្ចិច្ចុចតច្ចាជាទសម្ភយត្តំហត្តា តាក្ខិចម្ភុច្ចាជិយ៉ាតិ ច
លសាទញ្ញតិច្ចិតច្ចុជតតាបតិច្ចាទត្តិតច្ចិ ។ បច្ចយុច្ចាជាទតិជោបទច្ចយសេទ អនុប្បន្នំអសំតំ : អមតជាតុមទអនុច្ចាជាបតិច្ចាទត្តិកថេត្តិត
តុត្តំ ។ អបច្ចយបតិច្ចាទត្តិអនុច្ចាជិសេសបតិច្ចិ ◆ ច្ចាទមាហ ។ ឥជាទិបតាតិន្តតជាបិ អនុច្ចាជាបតិច្ចា ◆ ត់ទស្សតុំ ច្ចទាតិអាទិតុត្តំ ។ តត្ថតាហណ្ឌ
ច្ចាជាទត្តិ ទច្ចុតាតាហណាតុត់ច្ចាជាទ់ ។ តេជ ហាតាសុច្ចាជាទិកត្តិ ។ បច្ចយុច្ចាជាទត្តិ យ៉ាតិក្ខិបច្ចយ មាហ ។ សោបិអត្ថជោជ៉ាត់ច្ចាជិយតិ :
ច្ចាជាទសេទតច្ចាតិ ច្ចាជាទត្តិតុត្តតិ ។ តេជមាបច្ចយុច្ចាជាទ់ជាយ ។ ឃ ។ បច្ចយាតិ ។ អនុច្ចាជាយុរាសច្ចទបិទិតុំទអុច្ចតិតិទច្ចទសោ អាមាតុជ៉ាត់អនុច្ចាជាប

15

ណាតិទិច្ចាទត្តិតុត្តំ ◆ ឧទាឧទត្តិ ឧត្តុតិសុត្តុតិទសេទ ហិនមលិតទសំជទ ' ឯច្ចាំបហត្តុញ្ចាតំ ។ តុលំស្លោបិបិអាកាទេតុស្សតិ ចិសេតុច្ចុម្ចាតិអាទិសុំយតុត្តំ
អាទេតិមហាតទេតុច្ចតិ ។ ឧច្ចុទសោតិ: ៧តេជកទាតទំទជតិ ហេដ្ឋាបរិយទសេទសំតិច្ចតិតិ: ទាទត្តិអត្ថំទស្សតិ ។ ទិច្ចុត្តត្តិទសំយាតិតុំយទ
ទសេទអតិតំ ។ ទាទត្តិច្ចិទត្តុត្តិ តច្ចុបេ ◆ ច្ចទេជាតិ ហិតាសសោទច្ចាតុតអេទតុច្ចុបរិយាយោតិ ◆ : ទុត្តុជយេទបុច្ចាបរាទំទបរិយាយទសេទ ទិច្ចា
ច្ចត្តិត្តុំ ។ ទិច្ចាតិតិច្ចុបសមតិ អច្ចុច្ចុទិជោជ ៧តេជតិបតំទ ។ ៧តេជាតិបតំទេទ ។ អទិសច្ចុទជោសមោហ ជាតិ៧ជ្ជាតិ អាទេតិអាទិអាតិច្ចតិ ។
ច្ចុច្ចុច្ចុ ។ ទិច្ចាតិតិច្ចុបសមតិ អច្ចុច្ចុទិជោជ ៧តេជាតិបតំទេទ ។ អទិសច្ចុទជោសមោហ ជាតិ៧ជ្ជាតិ អាទេតិអាទិអាតិច្ចតិ ។

17

តិយ្យាតោទិយ្យតិ ' តស្សទិច្ចាទ់ភតច្ចុយោតិទច្ចតិ ។ ជ្ជេសហោហច្ចុយេសុបិ៧សេទនយោ ។ យោបនតិបិជាសុត្តេន ទិសេសច្ចុយោតុំច្ចាទត្តិ ទទេយ្យសោទត្តុញ្ចោ
: តស្សទិសេសាទ់ទយោ ' ទីរត្តជោទុជាហ បរមត្តិអច្ចារត្តុជាតិទច្ចតិ ។ តតោបច្ចិតញ្ចោ តោ ត្រុតុញ្ចាសាស្សតីអារម្ភុអាត្តិ ។ ជាតិអាជោតិញ្ចា
ទច្ចតិ ។ ទិស្សនោត្រុតុញ្ចាសាច្ចុសោ : ◆ ទិសេសាទិសាទិយ៉ាច្ចិទិយស្សច្ចិតិ ។ ទិសាធិតទិយច្ចិតិទ ◆ ច្ចទតញ្ចាទិយស្សច្ចិតិបជទត្តញ្ចាតិ ។ ទិស្សន
តេតុស្សទិសោសុយេទទិសេសេសុ តោត្រុតុ ញ្ញាសាទិសេសច្ចុយ៉ារម្ភុសាំកាជេតិតិ ។ អច្ចាជ៉ាទ់ច តត្តេកុត្តជោទស្សតិ ។ មត្តញ្ចាសោជាបិ
តេតំយោជេតព្ចំ ។ បត្តុច្ចុសោបទាទទិសេសាទ់ទិសោ ' ទិស្សិស្សច្ចិតិបតិកុច្ចិ ជទតទិសោសុយេទទិសេសេសុ ទិសេសច្ចុយោអារម្ភុសាំជ្ជោតិ ។ តស្សទិស្សតិ

19

ជ្ជេទច្ច សុច្ចុទិមត្តស់ទាស្សទអសុស្សសកាទេន តទិតតាទេនតុបតិច្ចាកុត្តិច្ចាទ់ អទហតោតតុច្ចទិតុត្តំ ។ ច្ចិតិអាទេតាទិថិទាជោ ។ តំសច្ចិការសាអាទេតិតស្សទិច្ច
ឧស្សសច្ចិតអាទេតីអនុច្ចិអ៊ាំ ។ តទិជ ទសុត្តេជតិ តទិជាតុអ្ចាទត្តេន ទិសេសច្ចុយទ ត្តុំទិច្ចាទត្តិទនេយ្យ តតច្ចុយោតិអាជាសុត្ត
អតច្ចុត្តំ ។ ទិសេសច្ចុយេបក្ខុត្តិ អទសេសេ ◆ ឧតុត្តុត្តាអទាតស្សតិ ។ អច្ចាអត្តជោតិទច្ចតិបរស្សទិ ◆ ឆេសច្ចុយេនបរស្សទិច្ចាទច្ចុត្តិនយុត្តាតិ ។
ទិច្ចាជច្ចុអុតារណោន តោត្រុតុច្ចុណោទិសេ សច្ចុយុស្សត្តិ តាទអ៊ាបត្តាតិអ៊ាទ ទិស្សនតេសុអទិ ឆេសុយេតាតិអាទ៉ី ។ ឧតុអាច្ចុណទត្តេន
ទិសេសច្ចុយោអាច្ចុស្សត្តេតិនច្ចុត្តាតុត្តំ ។ ទិត្តច្ចិអតិតាជតតាទីសច្ចុតិទច្ចុស្សទ ទុទិប្បជ្ជច្ចុត្តាតិ ។ តោត្រុតុបិបត្តេជាអ៊ាទិសេសាទ់ច្ចុស្សច្ចិទ្ធុញ្ចាតុត្តា ' ឧតំអាច្ចុ

12

ฐฺ สฺส อธิคมเหตุตฺตญฺจ สพฺพสตฺตหิตูปเทสาทิ ปฏิปตฺติ ปุพฺพภาคปฏิปทา ปุพฺพภาคปฏิปทาย ปน ปฏิลาภโต ปฏิลาภสมนนฺตรเมว ปฏิลาภสมนนฺตรเมว ปน ปฏิลาภโต

21

สวิญญฺตฺติ สตฺตสนฺติฏฺฐนฺติ ฯ กิตฺตาวตา นุ โข ภนฺเต ภควา อิมสฺมึ ฐาเน ปาฏิหาริยปญฺญตฺตึ ปญฺญเปสิ ฯ อิมสฺมึ หิ ฐาเน ตีณิ ปาฏิหาริยานิ ปญฺญตฺตานิ ฯ ตตฺถ ยมกปาฏิหาริยนฺติ ยมกปาฏิหาริยสงฺขาตนฺติ อตฺโถ ฯ

22 ...ភេតព្វន្តិ។ តត្ថសុទាទរហារកុតោ អរហត្តផលសមាបត្តិ ចិត្តវសិប្បត្តិយា ទិដ្ឋធម្មសុខវិហារាយ។ តស្មាអជ្ជមយាបិ អរហត្តប្បត្តិយន្តិ ។ ឯវមិមេសុ តយោ ព្រហ្ម
ចរិយំ អរិយសច្ចទស្សនំ ចិត្តានសច្ចិអិរិយាតិ ៖ បន្តលបតុកំតុត្តំ ។ តំយេវ ជាតោ ជាតមុយ្ហនតោ ។ ព្រហ្មចរិយមរញ្ញោ ហិ ច្ចត្តត្តេ កទនយុត្តេ ៖
ទិដ្ឋត្តេ ចរិស្សតិ ភិក្ខេ តំ ភិក្ខុ ភិក្ខុនព្រហ្មចរិយំ ● តំយេវ តត្ថ ភិក្ខុ ភិក្ខុនព្រហ្មចរិយំ ● ទិយ៉ាតម្បីតិ ។ តស្មាតយោ ព្រហ្មចរិយេ
ញាតិ អាចរិយោ ទេវត្ថេរោ អធិគមបត្តិ ព្រហ្មចរិយន្តិ ។ តិបិន្តិ ។ តុបន្តុបេតុំ ។ បតុំ អនត្តា ត្តុ អនត្តាតិ ។ តត្ថ ឯកោ ភិក្ខុ ភិក្ខុនិយោ ឧបាសកោ ឧបាសិកា
តត្តោ អនាទរិយំ ទស្សេតុំ ឥមំ អនិច្ចន្តិ ឥមំ ទុក្ខន្តិ ឥមំ អនត្តាត

ฉ๎กาเยาติ ฉินฺนฏฺฐาเนฯ ปริยนฺตฏฺฐายิโนติ ปริจฺเฉทฏฺฐายิโน ฯ อนวิฬนฺติ อวิฬนฺติ ปาฬิยนฺติ ปาฬิยา ฯ ปาฬิยา ปน อวิฬนฺติ ปาฬิยนฺติ ปาฬิยา ปน ปาฬิยนฺติ ปาฬิยา ปน ปาฬิยนฺติ ปาฬิยา ปน

32 ฯ๒:- ฯ๙ ๓๔

34 ๔๖ ๔๙

36 ๔๙

38 ๕๓

40

41 ...ปิตาปิ ฯ อหญ่ตาทิ ฯ ปุตฺตสฺสาปิ ปุตฺตสฺสาปิ ปุตฺตสฺสาปิ

Manuscript Owner: Wat Cakkrawatrajawas, Bangkok, THAILAND

Digitized by: Dhammachai Tipitaka Project, Dhammakaya Foundation

51



53



55



57



59



52

ฯ ... ...

61



63



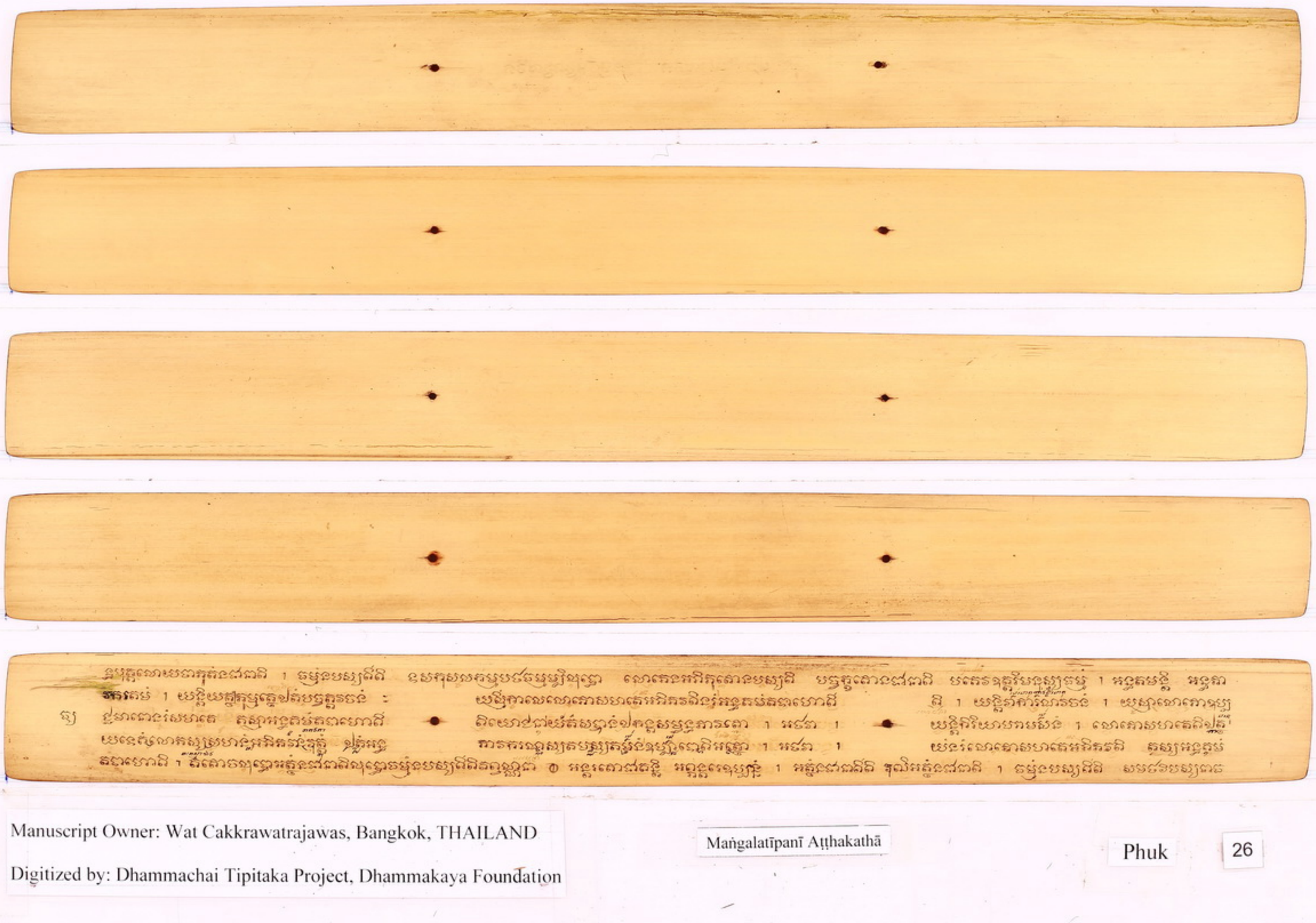
65



67

69





ปุ๎ณปสฺสติ ฯ อฏฺฐกถนฺติ อฏฺฐกถาคนฺถมหาปจฺจริยาทิกนฺติ ฯ สหาเตติอาทีสุ หิ สหาเตติ สหาเยติ ปาฐเสโส ทิสฺสติ ฯ ปาฐเสสเตฺวว ปน สติ สหาเตติ อฏฺฐกถาเตติ อตฺถโยชนา ฯ ตตฺถ ปาฐเสสเตฺวว สติ ทฺวิกฺขตฺตุนฺติ ปทสฺส ปุนปฺปุนนฺติ อตฺโถ ฯ ปุนปฺปุนนฺติ จ ปุนปฺปุนสทฺทสฺส ปุนปฺปุนนฺติ อตฺโถ ฯ ปุนปฺปุนสทฺทสฺส ปน

12

ฌา

14

ญา

16

ฏา

18

ฐา

20

ฒา

กรณ์ติสมาคตาติ ฯ ปเวสาปนตฺถนฺติ ปเวสาปนตฺถาย ฯ ตุตฺถุสมฺเพติ อาณาวจนสมฺปฏิจฺฉนตฺถาย นิปาโต ฯ ตสฺมาติ ยสฺมา ตุมฺหากเมว อาณาย ปวิสนฺติ ตสฺมา ฯ ตตฺถาติ ตสฺมึ ปเวสเน ฯ ยถาติ ยถาภูตเมว ฯ ตถาติ ตถาภูตเมว ฯ ปวิสถาติ ปวิสถ ฯ ปวิสิตฺวาติ ปวิสิตฺวา ฯ ตตฺถาติ ตสฺมึ ปเวสเน ฯ ตุมฺเหหีติ ตุมฺเหหิ ฯ ยถาภูตเมวาติ ยถาภูตเมว ฯ ตถาภูตเมวาติ ตถาภูตเมว

22

ฃฺ ฯ อตฺถชาตีติอาทีสุ ฯ ภยตฺถเกปิ อิทมิจฺฉนฺติ ปฏิกฺขิปนฺโต ปาปเมว ปฏิกฺขิปตีติ ปาปปฏิกฺขิปนฺโต นาม ฯ ปาปปฏิกฺขิปนฺโต ปาปปฏิกฺขิปนฺโต นาม ฯ
ทฺวาทสหตฺถนฺติ ทฺวาทสหตฺถปฺปมาณนฺติ อตฺโถ ฯ ปาปปฏิกฺขิปนฺโต ปาปปฏิกฺขิปนฺโต นาม ฯ
ฏฺฐิกาติ ฏฺฐิกาปิ ฯ ปาปปฏิกฺขิปนฺโต ปาปปฏิกฺขิปนฺโต นาม ฯ
ภาตุมหากสฺสปตฺเถรสฺส ฯ ปาปปฏิกฺขิปนฺโต ปาปปฏิกฺขิปนฺโต นาม ฯ
ฯ สาสงฺกา สภยา ฯ ปาปปฏิกฺขิปนฺโต ปาปปฏิกฺขิปนฺโต นาม ฯ

24

ฃฺ มหาสมุทฺทสฺเสวาติ ฯ ปาปปฏิกฺขิปนฺโต ปาปปฏิกฺขิปนฺโต นาม ฯ
ตฺถ ฯ ปาปปฏิกฺขิปนฺโต ปาปปฏิกฺขิปนฺโต นาม ฯ
ตาสาหนฺติ ฯ ปาปปฏิกฺขิปนฺโต ปาปปฏิกฺขิปนฺโต นาม ฯ
หนฺติ ฯ ปาปปฏิกฺขิปนฺโต ปาปปฏิกฺขิปนฺโต นาม ฯ
ปาปปฏิกฺขิปนฺโต ปาปปฏิกฺขิปนฺโต นาม ฯ

26

ฃฺ ปาปปฏิกฺขิปนฺโต ปาปปฏิกฺขิปนฺโต นาม ฯ
ปาปปฏิกฺขิปนฺโต ปาปปฏิกฺขิปนฺโต นาม ฯ
ปาปปฏิกฺขิปนฺโต ปาปปฏิกฺขิปนฺโต นาม ฯ
ปาปปฏิกฺขิปนฺโต ปาปปฏิกฺขิปนฺโต นาม ฯ
ปาปปฏิกฺขิปนฺโต ปาปปฏิกฺขิปนฺโต นาม ฯ

28

ฃฺ ปาปปฏิกฺขิปนฺโต ปาปปฏิกฺขิปนฺโต นาม ฯ
ปาปปฏิกฺขิปนฺโต ปาปปฏิกฺขิปนฺโต นาม ฯ
ปาปปฏิกฺขิปนฺโต ปาปปฏิกฺขิปนฺโต นาม ฯ
ปาปปฏิกฺขิปนฺโต ปาปปฏิกฺขิปนฺโต นาม ฯ
ปาปปฏิกฺขิปนฺโต ปาปปฏิกฺขิปนฺโต นาม ฯ

30

ฃฺ ปาปปฏิกฺขิปนฺโต ปาปปฏิกฺขิปนฺโต นาม ฯ
ปาปปฏิกฺขิปนฺโต ปาปปฏิกฺขิปนฺโต นาม ฯ
ปาปปฏิกฺขิปนฺโต ปาปปฏิกฺขิปนฺโต นาม ฯ
ปาปปฏิกฺขิปนฺโต ปาปปฏิกฺขิปนฺโต นาม ฯ
ปาปปฏิกฺขิปนฺโต ปาปปฏิกฺขิปนฺโต นาม ฯ

31

33

35

37

39

32

34

36

38

40

Manuscript Owner: Wat Cakkrawatrajawas, Bangkok, THAILAND

Digitized by: Dhammachai Tipitaka Project, Dhammakaya Foundation

41

43

45

47

49

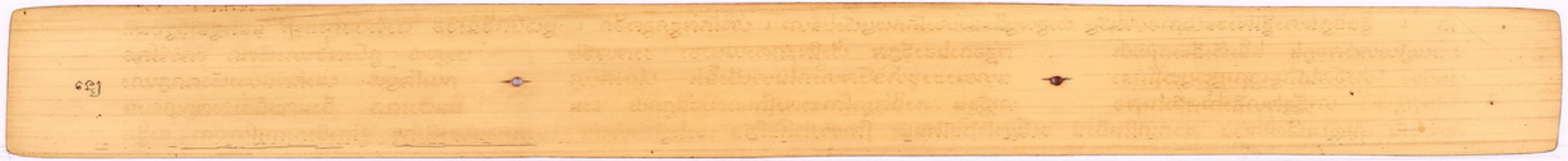
42



44



46



48



50







Information Card of Digitized Manuscripts (N)

Text Code: N C 0 0

DCI Code: Country T H | Location 9 2 | Category 3 4 | Bundle No 2 1 | Title No 6 0 0

0 **Original Code**: – (if any)

1 **Country**: ☑ TH-Thailand ☐ SR-Sri Lanka ☐ MM-Myanmar ☐ _____

2 **Location Name**: Wat Cakkravat rajavas **Province**: Bangkok

3 **Title**: roman: Mangalatipani Atthakatha

(local: มงฺคลตฺถทีปนีอฏฺฐกถา)

4 **Category 1** (Style):		
Pāli	*Nissaya*	*Translation*
☐ **0** Tipitaka	☐ **4** Tipitaka	☐ **A** Tipitaka
☐ **1** Atthakathā	☐ **5** Atthakathā	☐ **B** Atthakathā
☐ **2** Ṭīkā	☐ **6** Ṭīkā	☐ **C** Ṭīkā
☑ **3** Other text	☐ **7** Other text	☐ **D** Other text

5 **Category 2** (Contents)	
Canon / Commentaries	*Non-Canonical*
☐ **0** Vinaya	☐ **5** Grammar
☐ **1** Sutta	☐ **6** Legend/History
☐ **2** Abhidhamma	☑ **4** Buddhist Text
☐ **3** Jātaka	☐ **7** Other _____

6 **Script**: ☑ Khom ☐ Sinhalese ☐ Burmese ☐ Mon ☐ Tham/Lanna / Isan ☐ _____

7 **Language**: ☑ Pāli ☐ Sinhalese ☐ Burmese ☐ Mon ☐ _____

8 No. of **Physical Phuks**: 25 phuks (**Phuk No**: 1-2, 4-24)

9 No. of **Pages**: 1,242 pages **Pagination**: roman: ka-nye (local: ๑-๒๗๕)

10 No. of **Lines**: 5 **per page** No. of **Characters**: 70 **per full line**

11 **Size** of a Folio: Width 55.3 cm Height 5.3 cm

12 **Completeness of Text**:
☐ Complete
☐ Missing ≤ 50 letters
☑ Missing ≤ 3 folios
☐ Incomplete

13 **Legibility**:
☑ Clear (100%)
☐ Mostly Clear (<80%)
☐ Unclear (almost every page)
☐ Many Corrections

14 **Damages of Folio**:
☑ No damage
☐ Animal bites
☐ Broken at edge
☐ Broken ___ folios
☐ Other damages

15 **Year**:
☐ Unknown
☐ Minor Era _____
☐ Buddhist Era _____
☐ _____ Era _____

16 **Copyist/Scribe** (English): –

(local: –)

17 **Donator/Collector** (English): Yayjib, Takeid, Taban, Tadee, Tajan, Tachin, Yayin, Tau

(local: แซ่ยิบ แซ่เอี๊ย แซ่ตัน แซ่ตั้ง แซ่ตั้น แซ่ตั้นเจ็ง แซ่ยิ้น แซ่เตา)

18 **Original Location** (English): –

(local: –)

19 **Date of Digitization**: 20 / 7 / 2025 (e.g. 1 Jan 2010)

20 **Filled in by** (English): Ven. Tanatorn (local: พระธนาธร)

21 **Remarks** (21.1 edition): ฉบับทอง 21.2 cover: ปกรองดำ

Dhammachai Tipitaka Project by Dhammachai Institute, Wat Phra Dhammakaya
โครงการพระไตรปิฎก โดยสถาบันธรรมชัย วัดพระธรรมกาย

Manuscript Owner: Wat Cakkrawatrajawas, Bangkok, THAILAND

Digitized by: Dhammachai Tipitaka Project, Dhammakaya Foundation

Maṅgalatīpanī Aṭṭhakathā

Phuk

DCI Code

Country		Location		Category		Bundle No.			Title No.	
T	H	๑	๔	๓	๔	๒	๑	๖	๐	๐

Phuk no.	Anka Number (roman)	Anka Number (local)	No Of Pages	Remarks
1	ka-khah	๑ - ๒	68	
2	ga-ghah	๓ - ๔	68	
3				
4	cha-jah	๕ - ๖	68	
5	jha-ñah	๗ - ๘	68	
6	ṭa-ṭhah	๙ - ๑๐	68	
7	ḍa-ḍhah	๑๑ - ๑๒	64	
8	ṇa-tah	๑๓ - ๑๔	68	
9	tha-dah	๑๕ - ๑๖	68	
10	dha-nah	๑๗ - ๑๘	68	
11	pa-phah	๑๙ - ๒๐	68	
12	ba-bhah	๒๑ - ๒๒	68	
13	ma-yah	๒๓ - ๒๔	50	
14	ra-lah	๒๕ - ๒๖	68	
15	va-sah	๒๗ - ๒๘	68	
16	ha-lah	๒๙ - ๓๐	68	
17	kya-khyah	๓๑ - ๓๒	68	
18	gya-ghyah	๓๓ - ๓๔	68	
19	ṅya-cyah	๓๕ - ๓๖	66	
20	chya-jyah	๓๗ - ๓๘	68	
21	jhya-ñyah	๓๙ - ๔๐	60	
22	tya-thyah	๔๑ - ๔๒	68	
23	dya-dhah	๔๓ - ๔๔	68	
24	nya-tyah	๔๕ - ๔๖	68	
25	thya-dyah	๔๗ - ๔๘	66	
26	dhya-nye	๔๙ - ๕๐	56	
		Total	1,792	





Manuscript Owner: Wat Cakkrawatrajawas, Bangkok, THAILAND

Digitized by: Dhammachai Tipitaka Project, Dhammakaya Foundation





Manuscript Owner: Wat Cakkrawatrajawas, Bangkok, THAILAND

Digitized by: Dhammachai Tipitaka Project, Dhammakaya Foundation



Manuscript Owner: Wat Cakkrawatrajawas, Bangkok, THAILAND

Digitized by: Dhammachai Tipitaka Project, Dhammakaya Foundation



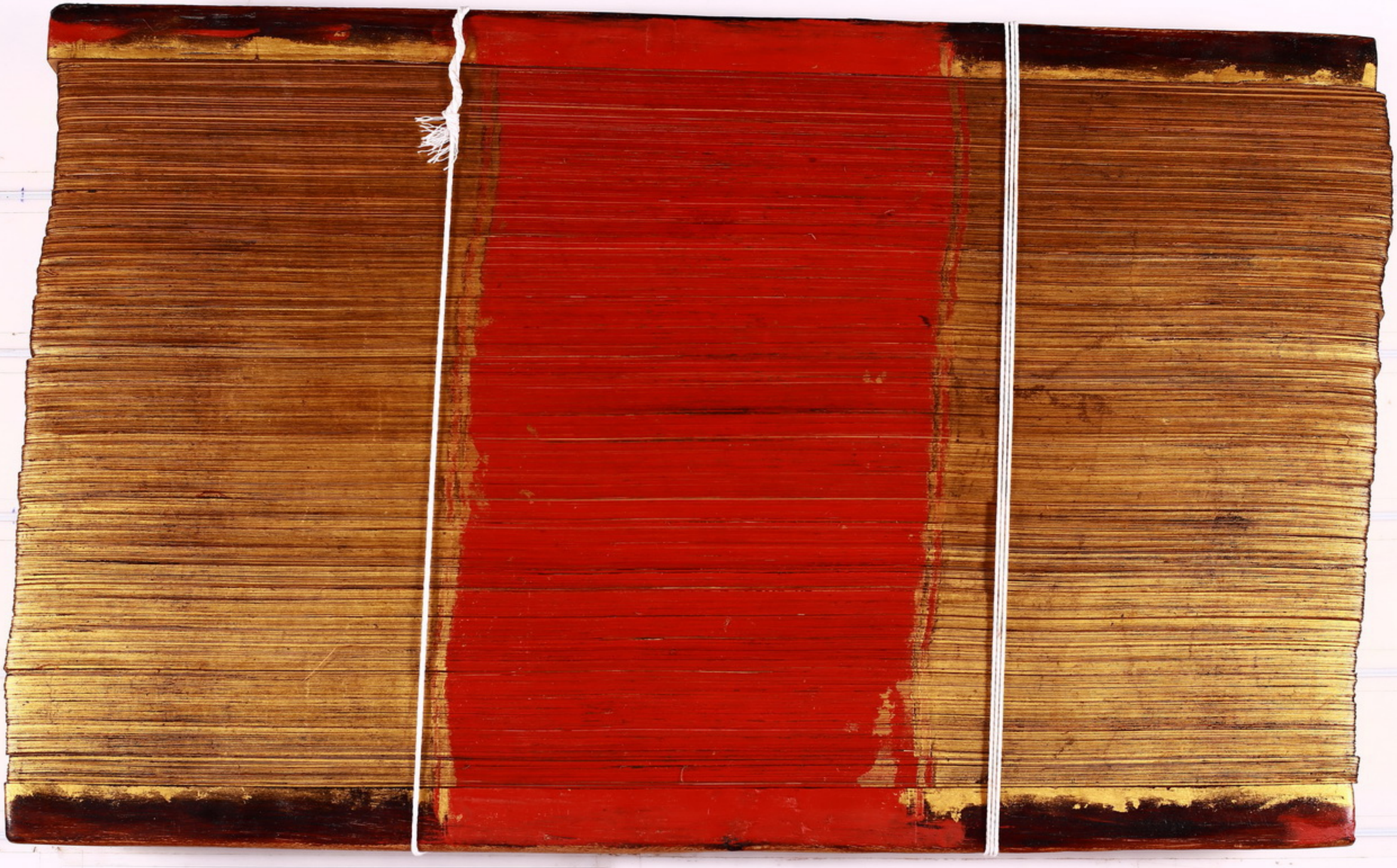
Manuscript Owner: Wat Cakkrawatrajawas, Bangkok, THAILAND

Digitized by: Dhammachai Tipitaka Project, Dhammakaya Foundation



Manuscript Owner: Wat Cakkrawatrajawas, Bangkok, THAILAND

Digitized by: Dhammachai Tipitaka Project, Dhammakaya Foundation



Manuscript Owner: Wat Cakkrawatrajawas, Bangkok, THAILAND

Digitized by: Dhammachai Tipitaka Project, Dhammakaya Foundation



Original Code: — DCI Code: TH-14-34-226-00

ชื่อคัมภีร์: มงฺคลตฺถทีปนีฎีกา มหาปจฺจรี ประเภท: ○ พระไตรปิฎก ○ อรรถกถา ● ฎีกา / อื่นๆ

อักษร: ขอม ภาษา: บาลี จำนวนผูก: 25 (๑-๒ ๔-๒๗)

ปีที่จาร: — ดำเนินการสำรวจและถ่ายภาพเมื่อวันที่: 26/9/2025

โครงการพระไตรปิฎก ฉบับวิชาการ

Manuscript Owner: Wat Cakkrawatrajawas, Bangkok, THAILAND

Digitized by: Dhammachai Tipitaka Project, Dhammakaya Foundation

Maṅgalatīpanī Aṭṭhakathā

Phuk



Manuscript Owner: Wat Cakkrawatrajawas, Bangkok, THAILAND

Digitized by: Dhammachai Tipitaka Project, Dhammakaya Foundation